MacWEEK

01.15.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 2

UMAX backing SuperMac box

Radius dishes off licensing rights

By David Morgenstern

Seeking to turn up the heat on the Mac clone market, UMAX Data Systems Inc. last week showed a high-end Power Mac clone bearing the SuperMac moniker for less than $4,000.

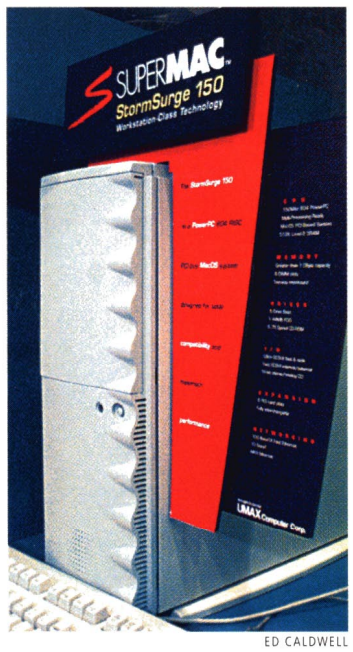
UMAX, which last November announced a Mac OS license for the Asian market, last week signed a deal with Radius Inc. to form a new company that will sell Mac OS systems in the United States. Called UMAX Computer Corp., the start-up will initially sell PCI-based clone designs developed by Radius.

UMAX said the start-up will build two PCI-based machines: SuperMac StormSurge 150, a high-performance minitower system, and SuperMac RipTide, an entry-level model. Don Chang, president and CEO of the newly formed clone maker, said StormSurge models will cost $3,500 to $4,000; RipTide models will cost from $1,800 to $2,400.

The StormSurge 150, demonstrated at Macworld Expo, will come with a 150-MHz PowerPC 604 CPU daughtercard and a slot for a second processor daughtercard. Instead of requiring users to replace their single-processor card when upgrading to multiple processors, they will be able to add another single-processor card.

UMAX said StormSurge 150 will have six PCI slots, five storage bays and 512 Kbytes of Level 2 cache. The motherboard will have 16 Mbytes of interleaved RAM soldered on it; eight DIMM (dual in-

See UMAX, Page 64



ED CALDWELL

Another clone blows into town: UMAX's StormSurge 150.

Early results are in: Apple to lose $68M

By Jon Swartz

Rumors of Apple CEO Michael Spindler's departure tore up and down the aisles of Macworld Expo last week in the wake of the company's announcement of quarterly losses, executive departures and reports of upcoming layoffs.

The source of the turmoil was Apple's statement that it expects to report a $68 million loss for its first quarter ended Dec. 29, 1995. The loss is Apple's biggest since July 1993, when it lost $188 million (see 07.19.93, Page 1). Official quarterly results will be announced Jan. 17.

At press time, a source close to the company told MacWEEK that Spindler has not been asked to step down.

Concurrent with the results, Apple is also expected to announce plans to lay off as many as 3,700 employees, more than one-fourth of its worldwide work force.

Although Apple said its unit shipments and revenues were up by more than 10 percent each, gross margins declined to 15 per-

See Results, Page 64

Apple squashes 5300 bugs

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple last week shipped a major update to the system software for the PowerBook 5300 series that the company said addresses many of the bugs reported by users.

Posted on-line last Wednesday, the update includes a new Finder, emulator, and several control panels and extensions. The complete download is more than 20 Mbytes; the disk version comes on 14 high-density floppy disks.

Apple denied that the update, called System Enabler 1.2.1, is an early version of System 7.5.3, but sources said some of the update's features — such as the speedier Finder — are components of 7.5.3, expected to ship this spring.

Apple said the update should address several problems with the PowerBook 5300 series, including slow emulation, PC

See Update, Page 62

ED CALDWELL

This system software "fix" for the PowerBook 5300 series takes 20 Mbytes of space.

Third parties serve up Java, Internet apps

By James Staten

While Apple may not have used last week's Macworld Expo in San Francisco to unveil its Internet strategy, the rest of the Mac market did.

The myriad Internet announcements included publishing tools from Virtus Corp., FutureWave Software Inc. and DeltaPoint Inc.; serving tools from Quarterdeck Corp. and Progressive Networks Inc.; and development tools from Natural Intelligence Inc.

▸ **Quarterdeck** of Marina del Rey, Calif., made an all-out commitment to the Mac market, with StarNine Technologies Inc.'s WebStar Web server as the cornerstone of its strategy. The company last week announced a new electronic commerce kit for the application, a bundle offer,

See Internet, Page 64

Mac vendors rebound as sales, earnings jump

By Jon Swartz

John Travolta; Tony Bennett; and Jim Harbaugh, the nimble-footed Indianapolis Colts quarterback nicknamed "Captain Comeback," have proven that life sometimes offers second chances. Further illustrating this point, a handful of Mac vendors considered moribund just a year ago are bouncing back.

At Macworld San Francisco last week, plenty of corporate phoenixes were rising from the ashes. Truevision Inc., Asanté Technologies Inc., Visioneer Inc. and others have overhauled operations, found the right product mix and taken advantage of the Mac market to post financial comebacks and, in some cases, have successfully gone public.

See Vendors, Page 62

ROBERT HOUSER

Heavy activity on the slow floor mirrored the recent reversal of fortunes for several Mac vendors, such as Truevision, Asanté and Visioneer.

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

RECORDABLE CD FOR ONLY $1295!

#1 Selling Recordable CD System By Pinnacle Micro Is 3 Drives in 1!

NEW!

1. 2X Recordable CD System
2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
3. Tape Drive Replacement

RCD 5020™ MAC/PC external $1295

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle CD Recorder/Player
- Pinnacle RCD mastering software
- Pinnacle RCD Backup Utility
- Digidesign™ MasterList CD approved
- Extreme Software's UP!™
  - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media

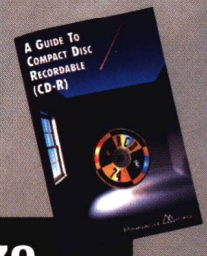
Pinnacle's new RCD 5020™ is virtually 3 drives in 1 for only $1295. As a 2x Recorder, it can create custom audio, video, or data CDs up to 650 MB. As a CD-ROM Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and audio CDs. And with Pinnacle's new RCD backup utility, CDs now replace magnetic tape with more reliability and fast random access to your data. Each CD is only $19 per disc or 3 cents per megabyte.

The RCD 5020 is the easiest way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts and graphs, or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

The RCD 5020 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable.

Pinnacle Micro. The Optical Storage Leader.

Call to receive your free *Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)*



All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

TO REACH THE PINNACLE CALL: 800-553-7070

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

Mac OS

MASTERLIST CD

digidesign

COMPACT disc Recordable

PINNACLE MICRO

MacWEEK

01.15.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 2 *Table of Contents* PAGE 3

4 UP FRONT

Adobe spins off pre-press division • Diamond dogs low-cost digital video for entry-level PCI systems • Software MPEG encoding from Astarte coming to the Macintosh

6 NEWS

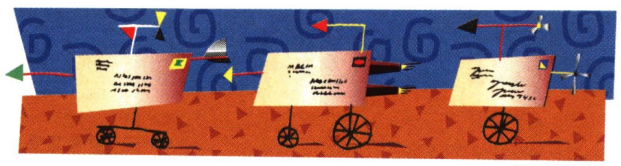
Quicksoft unwraps apps for large and small businesses • XLR8 cards to speed first PPC Macs • Pinnacle unveils new CD-R drive • Minitab and Spreadware updates

12 GA

mTropolis multimedia application hits town • DeltaPoint gets Web animators moving • Xanté rolls out oversize printer • Focus On: Photo CD for high-res images

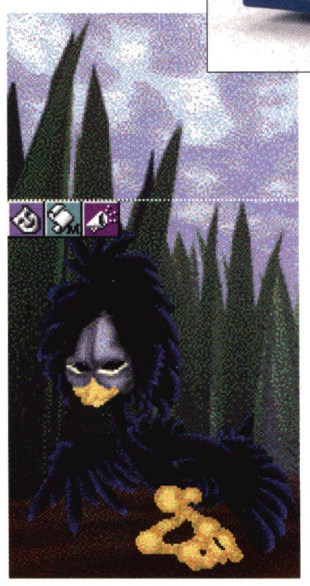
16 GATEWAYS

Apple to rewrite PowerTalk: Version 1.1 will be last based on current code • Farallon shows off Netopia ISDN modem at Macworld Expo • Focus On: Wireless networks

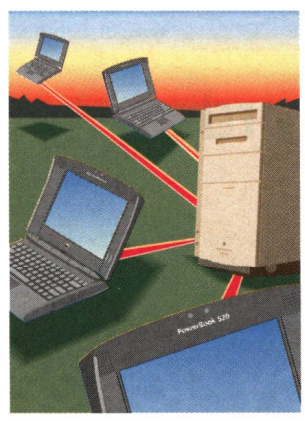


Readers weigh in on Mac bundles, Internet boxes. See Letters, Page 23.

Netopia for speed-crazed Net surfers. See Gateways, Page 16.



mTropolis multimedia authoring tool ships. See GA, Page 12.



Learning to support remote users. See Solutions, Page 33.

25 REVIEWS

Fractal Painter 4 shapes up with expanded tool set, features • Novell NetWare Client for Mac OS 5.1 brings NDS to Macs • Fractal Dabbler 2.0 draws on new flip-book feature

33 SOLUTIONS

With more and more users computing from afar, the need for support and remote-management tools has increased.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

22 Editorial
22 Second Decade
23 Letters
23 Mac Manager
33 MacInTouch
64 StockWatch
66 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

35 Mail Order
46 MarketPlace
65 Advertiser Index
65 Product Index

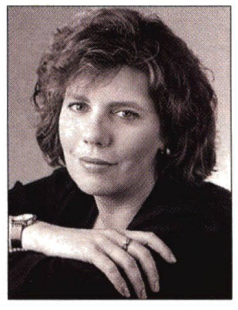
MACWEEK INSIDER CAROLYN SAID

News everywhere we look

Remember that arcade game where the alligators pop out, rearing their snouts, and you have to pound them with a mallet before they retreat? That's what it was like staying on top of the breaking news at Macworld Expo last week.

When MacWEEK decided to publish a daily edition at the expo, we were worried about the challenge of filling all those pages. The logistical and personnel issues (we produce both the daily and weekly without augmenting our staff) paled in comparison to this question: Would there be enough breaking news to cover every day of the expo?

After all, during the weeks leading up to Macworld Expo, we had hit the phones to seek out expo-related stories before anyone else knew about them — sometimes before they were more than a gleam in a product manager's eye. And our weekly expo issue, with a phone-book heft to it, already packed in every product we'd heard about. Given that we didn't want to duplicate any of the weekly coverage in the show daily, what could be left to write about?



Plenty, it turned out.

In fact, the challenge was how to cram a dozen or more new products each day, plus reports on the keynotes, parties and assorted gossip, into a mere two pages of news.

Look, incredibly low-cost PCI cards? Bang! Nailed that one. Whoops, here comes a flock of new Internet products. Triple, quadruple, quintuple bangs!

The product onslaught certainly gets your adrenaline going if you're a news hound, but it's far preferable to the reverse situation. I can remember expos that seemed more like a Nature Channel special on the miracles of underwater life, all filmed in dreamy slow-mo. Look, there's one new product floating by, shyly waving its tentacles. Maybe another one is drifting into view — no, it's just the offspring of one we saw before.

The hustle and bustle on the expo floor last week belied the numerous reports of Apple's demise as a player in the personal computer world (although it wasn't enough to camouflage the company's dismal financial performance, problems with product forecasting, management shake-ups, etc.).

After walking around Moscone Center, no one could say that the Mac has lost its edge as a platform for innovation.

The hustle and bustle on the expo floor belied reports of Apple's demise.

For one thing, it was terrific to see the promise of PCI for the Mac finally being fulfilled, with a lineup of new low-cost, high-function cards. Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.'s Javelin AV/TV and ATI Technologies Inc.'s XClaim MM bring the price tag for digital video to an amazing new low, allowing users to get Power Macintosh 7500 functionality from a 7200 or PowerCurve machine.

For another thing, take the plethora of Web products. Of course, companies all over the computer industry are jumping on that particular bandwagon, but many vendors have come up with creative, Mac-only solutions, such as DeltaPoint Inc.'s WebVision Animator for Web-based animations, Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar Commerce Toolkit for commercial transaction processing and Global Stage Chat Server for Internet Relay Chat, and Natural Intelligence Inc.'s Roaster Java programming environment.

Meanwhile, two of the clone vendors, Power Computing Corp. and DayStar Digital Inc., are going great guns, and another one, UMAX Technologies Inc., is about to leap into the battle. All these developments reflect the greatness of the technology that underlies the Macintosh platform.

In fact, third parties seem to have so much more on the ball than Apple that maybe what Apple needs is for a bunch of developers to form a consortium and take it over. After all, in that alligator game, you can win by having several people cooperate on pounding the little beasties.□

Carolyn Said is MacWEEK news editor. She welcomes feedback at carolyn_said@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

Adobe spins off pre-press

Luminous takes on high-end apps

By Kristin Balleisen

Claiming that it didn't fit with the company's current focus, Adobe Systems Inc. last week divested itself of its pre-press division.

The new company, Luminous Corp., headquartered in Seattle, will continue to develop, market and support ColorCentral, TrapWise, PressWise, PrintCentral, PrePrintPRO and OPEN products. Former Adobe vice president Jim Betlyon will become Luminous president and CEO.

"The whole [pre-press] industry is shifting, and we were beginning to compete with some of our best OEMs," Betlyon said. "[Now] we can deliver a more interesting product line at a better cost point and go through more-standard sales channels."

Betlyon said the company will likely focus on repackaging CPSI (Configurable PostScript Software Interpreter) for OEMs and adding a RIP to its product line.

Luminous will also be the exclusive distributor of the forthcoming Adobe Virtual Network (see 10.09.95, Page 18).

Adobe said it will retain and continue to develop the core trapping, imposition and Open Prepress Interface technologies for its OEM customers, which now include the new spinoff.

Mountain View, Calif.-based Adobe's sole interest in Luminous will be as a minority shareholder and OEM partner.

"The pre-press [applications] simply don't fit in well with Adobe's current business models," said Fred Schwedner, Adobe vice president of the printing and systems division. "We feel that, in terms of production printing, there are other channels that can better support these types of products." □

Diamond polishes PCI card

By David Morgenstern

PCI video card developer Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. will jump into the fray for low-cost Mac digital video this spring.

At the Macworld Expo, Diamond unveiled Javelin AV/TV, a $169 PCI card that will integrate video capture with a TV tuner. Javelin AV/TV will capture video at 640-by-480-pixel resolution and 30 fields per second. It will include S-video, composite and audio connectors.

The card will not provide display capabilities and instead will rely on third-party display cards or on-board video.

In addition to video capture and the TV tuner, the card provides a connector for an MPEG playback daughtercard. The option will cost about $100. The card does not support video compression.

The Javelin AV/TV debut followed ATI Technologies Inc.'s rollout of its low-cost digital video solution, the XClaim MM PCI card, which will include video out for about $300.

Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 325-7000; http://www.diamondmm.com. □

Caere and Xerox update OCR apps

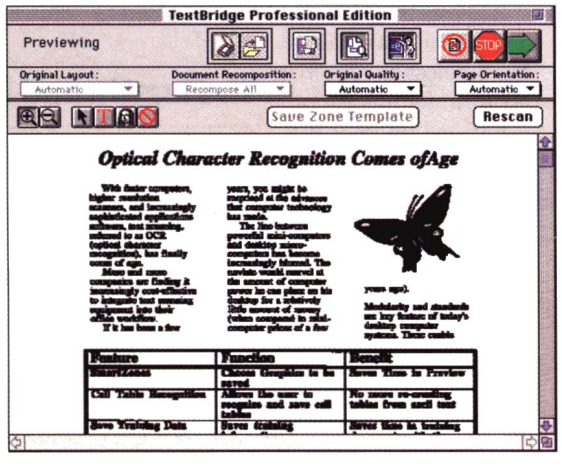
By Matthew Rothenberg

Two heavyweights in the field of optical character recognition last week delivered the latest Mac versions of their OCR packages.

At Macworld Expo in San Francisco, Caere Corp. unveiled Version 6.0 of OmniPage Pro, and Xerox Corp. rolled out TextBridge Professional Edition 3.0. Both packages enhance recognition and offer easier access to OCR from within other applications, the companies said.

OmniPage Pro 6.0, available now for $499, also features output to HTML files. According to Caere, Version 6.0 reduces recognition errors by 26 percent. The company said it has added a new algorithm for verifying characters in context and introduced a new parser for page elements.

In addition, OmniPage Pro 6.0 includes a help system based on Apple Guide, an Apple menu item that initiates scans and a new tool bar that helps automate the OCR process. The company said Version 6.0 is fully Power Mac-native.



Xerox's TextBridge Professional Edition 3.0 has a new recognition engine that incorporates fuzzy-logic technology for enhanced OCR capabilities.

Upgrades from other Caere products are $99 each; users who acquired Caere OCR software via a bundle can upgrade for $149.

TextBridge Pro 3.0 is slated to ship in February for $349 and runs native on Power Macs or 680x0-based models. Version 3.0 includes Instant Access OCR, a feature that lets users convert scanned documents within their word processing application.

Caere Corp. of Los Gatos, Calif., is at (408) 395-7000 or (800) 535-7226; fax (408) 354-2743.

Xerox Corp. of Peabody, Mass., can be reached at (508) 977-2000 or (800) 248-6550, Ext. 3; fax (508) 977-2435. □

Astarte puts squeeze on MPEG video files

By Matthew Rothenberg

A new software package from Astarte GmbH promises to ease financial pressure on digital video producers shopping for a low-cost route to MPEG encoding.

M.Pack, due in February for $459, will run on Power Macs with 16 Mbytes of RAM, Astarte said.

According to the company, M.Pack will convert QuickTime files to MPEG; the software can set parameters for PAL (a European video standard), NTSC and film formats automatically. It will also include a multiplexer capability that will let users synchronize sequences that have been encoded separately.

Astarte said that on a Power Mac 9500, M.Pack will be able to encode one minute of video in 30 minutes or one minute of audio in four minutes; multiplexing both streams will require about one minute of processing. To reduce processing times, M.Pack will let users divide large encoding jobs among multiple Macs.

While slower than hardware solutions, the software's price tag makes it competitive with high-priced MPEG boards. It also offers producers with limited PCI slots an alternative route to video compression, Astarte said.

Astarte GmbH of St. Paul, Minn., can be reached at (612) 483-5338; fax (612) 438-5448; http://www.astarte.de/. □

Terran crunches QuickTime

By Matthew Rothenberg

Terran Interactive Inc. is putting the squeeze on QuickTime video with software that offers a variety of processing options.

Movie Cleaner Pro, available now for $129.95, works with any video compressor-decompressor, Terran said. It runs on any Mac equipped with System 7 and QuickTime 2.0 or better.

According to Terran, the software can compress QuickTime sequences at any ratio and can process a one-minute sequence in about 30 minutes on a Power Mac. It features drag-and-drop batch processing of up to 2,000 files, including adding effects to all sequences in a queue.

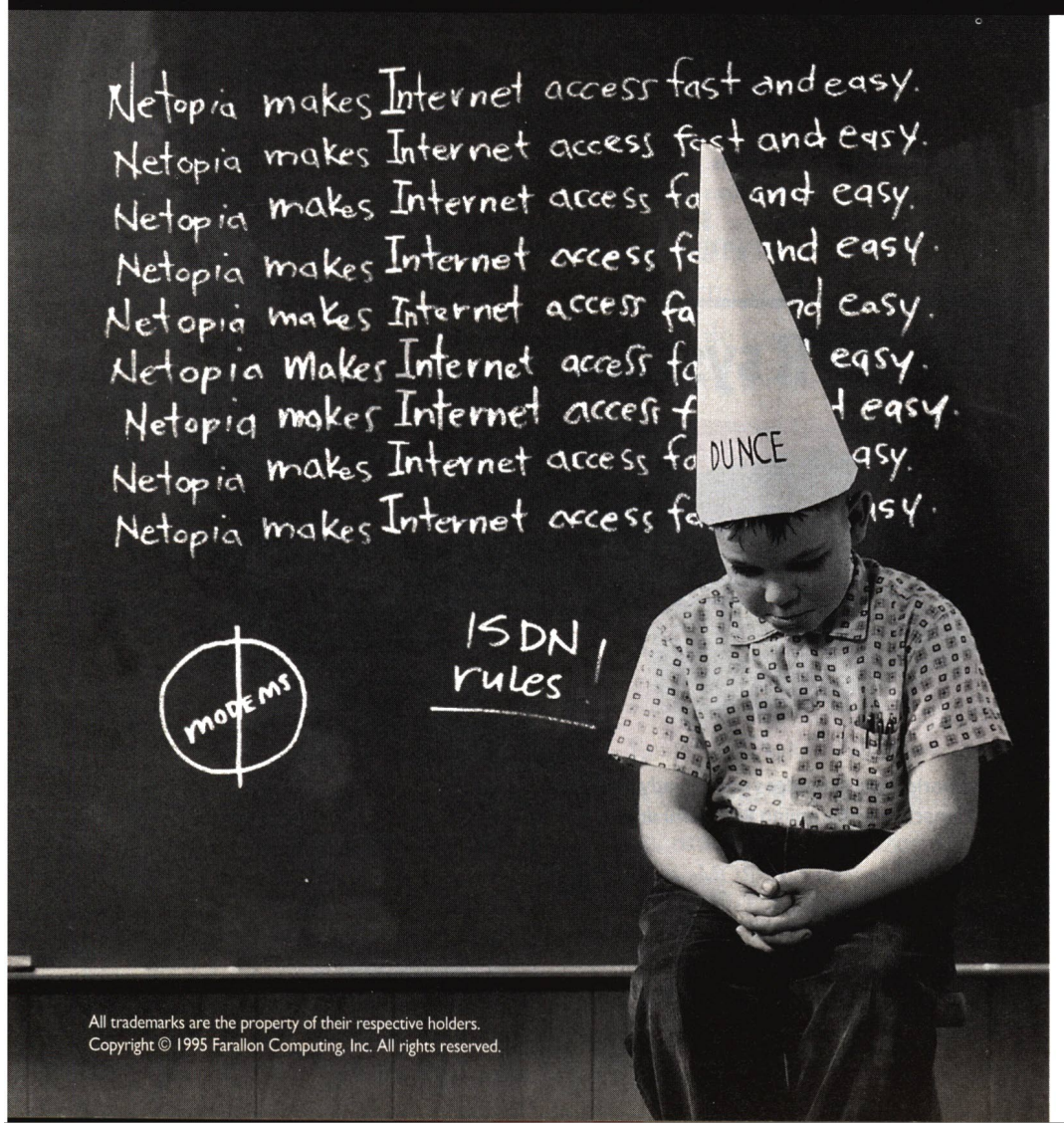
Users can suspend compression at any point in the process, review the compressed portion, then resume compression. Movie Cleaner Pro features a before-and-after preview that allows users to ascertain image quality at the level of compression they have selected.

The software also includes Movie Expert, a feature that helps users choose the best setting for each movie. More experienced users can numerically adjust controls for features such as fades, crops, resizing and Gaussian blurs.

Terran Interactive Inc. of Los Gatos, Calif., is at (408) 353-6231 or (800) 577-3443; fax (408) 353-3871; info@terran-int.com; http://www.terran-int.com. □

Movie Cleaner Pro offers before-and-after views of the QuickTime sequence it is compressing.

High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.


Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fa and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fa nd easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fa d easy.
Netopia Makes Internet access fa easy.
Netopia makes Internet access f d easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fa asy.
Netopia makes Internet access fa isy.
DUNCE
ISDN rules!
MODEMS

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.613.4947 or visit http://www.farallon.com.

Farallon®

Tango
FOR WEB DATABASES
http://www.everyware.com/ad3/
I like the group thing.
Explicit web advisory

Quicksoft open for business

By Jon Swartz

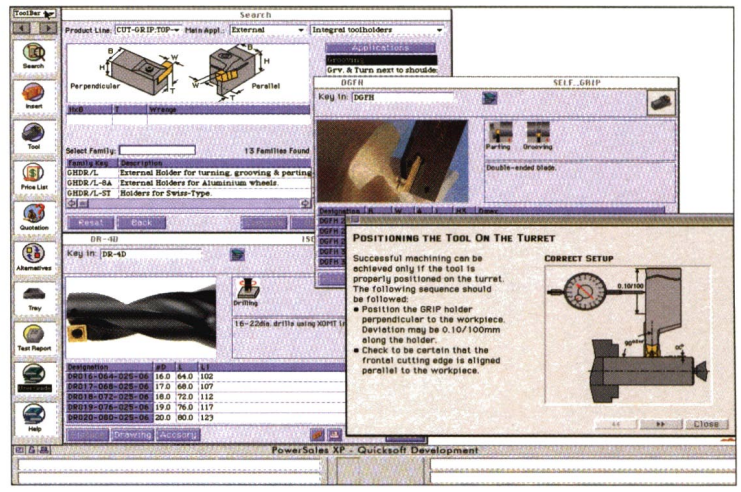
A small Israeli developer has big plans for the U.S. market: Quicksoft Inc. is putting the finishing touches on localized versions of a pair of cross-platform business titles and a database environment.

The 5-year-old company, which last summer opened offices in Cupertino, Calif., is readying English versions of QuickManage, a full-featured accounting and financial management package; Power Sales XP, an enterprise solution; and Mediator, a multimedia database environment.

▶ **QuickManage.** The $995 program is designed for managing small- to medium-sized businesses. The company said it expects to ship the package by mid-1996. QuickManage will provide 10 modules for features including administration, general ledger, sales management, purchasing, customers and suppliers tracking, banking, inventory and stock control, production, and report and cash-flow-statement generation.

In addition to the Mac, the software supports Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT platforms; it is compatible with Apple-events scripting as well as Microsoft Corp.'s Dynamic Data Exchange.

▶ **Power Sales XP.** Quicksoft's enterprise system for multimillion-dollar companies starts at $100,000 for a site license and up to $350,000 for a customized solution. It is now shipping in the United States. The object-based management package includes catalogs, sales tools, customer tracking, financial and production tracking, and an executive information system, the company said.


Search
Product Line
Integral toolholders
Perpendicular
Parallel
Select Family:
13 Families Found
Key In: DGFH
Key In: DR-4D
POSITIONING THE TOOL ON THE TURRET
Successful machining can be achieved only if the tool is properly positioned on the turret. The following sequence should be followed:
Position the GRIP holder perpendicular to the workpiece. Deviation may be 0.10/100mm along the holder.
Check to be certain that the frontal cutting edge is aligned parallel to the workpiece.
CORRECT SETUP
PowerSales XP - Quicksoft Development

Quicksoft's Power Sales XP is a pricey enterprise package that includes catalogs, sales tools, business tracking and a powerful executive information system.

▶ **Mediator.** The company's multimedia-savvy, object-oriented database environment is also slated for a mid-1996 release. Pricing has not been set. Mediator is aimed at the electronic distribution of large-sized databases that are tied to multimedia content, such as catalog publishing and marketing and support departments. The authoring software will let users drag and drop data elements to quickly create complex queries, and subsequently present search results in text, graphical and animation formats.

Besides serving up data over a network connection, Mediator will support the speedy creation of subsets for CD-ROMs and HTML documents. The software will come with a small-footprint helper-player application for use with Web browsers, Quicksoft said.

The environment will run on 680x0 and Power Mac machines, as well as Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 platforms.

Quicksoft Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., is at (408) 974-6708; fax (408) 862-7498; s.agassi@applelink.apple.com. □

AfterBurner to pep up older PPC Macs

By James Staten

Owners of older Power Macs can now experience multiprocessing. XLR8 Corp. next week will ship processor direct cards that can deliver multiple-processor performance on machines without Apple's CPU daughtercard architecture.

AfterBurner MVP cards provide a second PowerPC 601 processor for Power Mac 6100, 7100 and 8100 models and all associated Performa models. The $1,199 AfterBurner MVP features a 120-MHz 601 processor, while the $1,299 AfterBurner MVP Pro sports a 140-MHz CPU.

Both cards fit in the processor direct slot inside these machines and provide a PDS pass-through so users can still add other boards, such as the Apple AV card.

Both AfterBurner models function as typical accelerator cards, letting these Power Macs operate at the higher speeds. The company said the cards provide 100 percent compatibility with all Power Macintosh software.

Unlike most accelerator cards, however, AfterBurner cards support DayStar Digital Inc.'s nPower system extension and let the machines access the built-in and AfterBurner CPUs simultaneously when running multiprocessing-capable applications. The cards do not ship with the nPower software.

XLR8 said it is in discussions with DayStar and Apple to bundle the extension with the cards.

XLR8 Corp. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 346-2119 or (800) 206-7926; fax (512) 346-2800. □

Pinnacle debuts new CD-R system

Revamping its CD-Recordable lineup, Pinnacle Micro Inc. last week unveiled a new recorder and updated authoring software.

Pinnacle's $1,295 RCD 5040 drive replaces the company's RCD 5020. It will record at double speed and play discs at quadruple speed, the company said. Pinnacle said it expects to ship the system in February.

In addition, Pinnacle will release an update to its CD Burner authoring software. Version 2.0 will offer features aimed at both archival and multimedia recording. For example, users will be able to copy a hard drive image automatically and record files on the fly.

The software supports Hierarchical File System and ISO 9660 formats, including mixed-mode and multisession formats. It can also adjust the gap between audio tracks.

The drive will come with a proprietary incremental backup program; two blank discs; and several CD-ROMs containing clip art, digital video and stock images.

Macworld Expo attendees got a heady peek at Pinnacle's forthcoming RCD 5040 drive.

Pinnacle Micro Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 789-3000 or (800) 553-7070; fax (714) 789-3150; http://www.pinnaclemicro.com. □

For the record

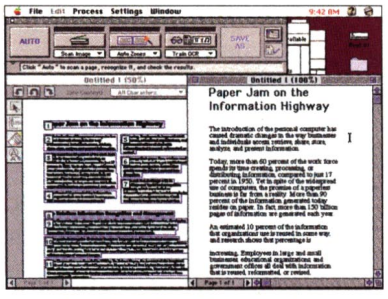
The 01.08.96 Macworld Expo Show Picks (Page 9), listed an incorrect price for Natural Intelligence Inc.'s Roaster development environment. It costs $399.

NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using gray-scale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

MacUser JANUARY 1995 · MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 · score card MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦ AUGUST 1994

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So order a copy today, or call your local reseller for more information.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 130 today!

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Two statistics apps get boost

By Jon Swartz

A pair of vendors are shipping updated statistics software that beefs up Mac number crunching and data analysis.

Minitab Inc. in December shipped a Power Mac-native version of its $895 statistics software. Like its immediate predecessor, the 680x0 version released last summer, Version 10 Xtra includes a more polished interface, an enhanced macro language, drawing and presentation-graphics tools, 3-D surface plots, and on-line help.

The program's basic statistics are now plotted graphically, Minitab said. Data can be depicted in the form of overlaid normal curves, box plots and confidence intervals to illustrate descriptive statistics, including mean, median and standard deviation. New regression-analysis routines include an x-y scatter plot and a residual diagnostic plot.

The upgrade from Version 10 Xtra for 680x0 models is $139; it is $199 for previous versions.

Meanwhile, Spreadware recently released Spreadware Statistics Menu 4.0, an update to its Microsoft Excel add-on that adds statistical analysis to spreadsheets.

The upgrade includes new charts and Range Wizard, an intelligent agent that guides users through the statistical process. Users can now script the software via Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications, Spreadware said.

The $229 cross-platform package is available for $139 through February. Upgrades from previous versions cost $39.

Minitab Inc. of State College, Pa., can be reached at (814) 238-3280; fax (814) 238-4383; sales@minitab.com; http://www.minitab.com.

Spreadware of Palm Desert, Calif., can be reached at (619) 772-1758; fax (619) 772-1759; spreadware@aol.com. □

Introducing the #1 Fax/Modem Value for Powerbooks.

Buy Any of These PC Cards

•DataLink 28.8 MAC Cellular
Est. Street Price $289
•DataLink 28.8 MAC
Est. Street Price $249
•DataLink 14.4 MAC
Est. Street Price $129

& Get All This Software Inside!

Over $600 Software Value!

•Now Up-to Date & Contact
A $49 Retail Value
•Now Utilities
A $199 Retail Value
•Power Merge
A $69 Retail Value
•Spry Mosiac, CompuServe, Genie, America Online & More

NEW 3.5
Now Up-to-Date & Contact
THE #1 BEST-SELLING SCHEDULER AND CONTACT MANAGER FOR THE MACINTOSH!
NEW 3.0
Now Utilities
GUARANTEED to make your MACINTOSH FASTER and EASIER to use
POWER MERGE
KEEP YOUR DOCUMENTS UP TO DATE!

Macworld World Class Winner
MacWEEK

ActionTec™ The Number One Value in PC Cards · 800 797-7001

Automatic Installation • Guaranteed Compatability • ISO9002 Quality • Free Technical Support • 5 Year Warranty

Now available through: The Mac Zone (800) 710-4808 COMPUSA 1•800•COMPUSA

MicroNet unveils Ultra SCSI cards

By David Morgenstern

MicroNet Technology Inc. last week debuted a panoply of new storage devices at Macworld Expo in San Francisco.

▶ **Ultra SCSI.** In February, MicroNet said, the company will release new single- and double-channel Wide Ultra SCSI PCI cards priced at $485 and $1,110, respectively.

The cards will be based on ATTO Technology Inc.'s designs and incorporate proprietary firmware, MicroNet said. The dual-channel cards will have a maximum data transfer rate of 80 Mbytes per second, the company said.

▶ **DataDock.** MicroNet presented a pair of additions to its DataDock series of modular storage devices.

The DataDock Express is a $189 single-bay enclosure that can hold any 3.5-inch drive module. For mobile users, MicroNet also offers a $19 case that holds the dock and power supply.

MicroNet said it expects a first-quarter release for the DataDock 525, a new dock that can hold 5.25-inch modules as well as the current 3.5-inch modules, which will require an $84 adapter.

A Fast SCSI-2 model will cost $785; a Fast and Wide SCSI-2 dock will be $919. The new, larger form factor will let users add new modules, including an $1,189 double-speed CD-Recordable system; a $2,875 quadruple-speed recorder; a $599, 200-Mbyte SyQuest mechanism; a $295 4x CD-ROM player; and a $2,155, 1.3-Gbyte magneto-optical drive.

▶ **DLT.** MicroNet last week shipped the SB40DLT, a new digital linear tape drive.

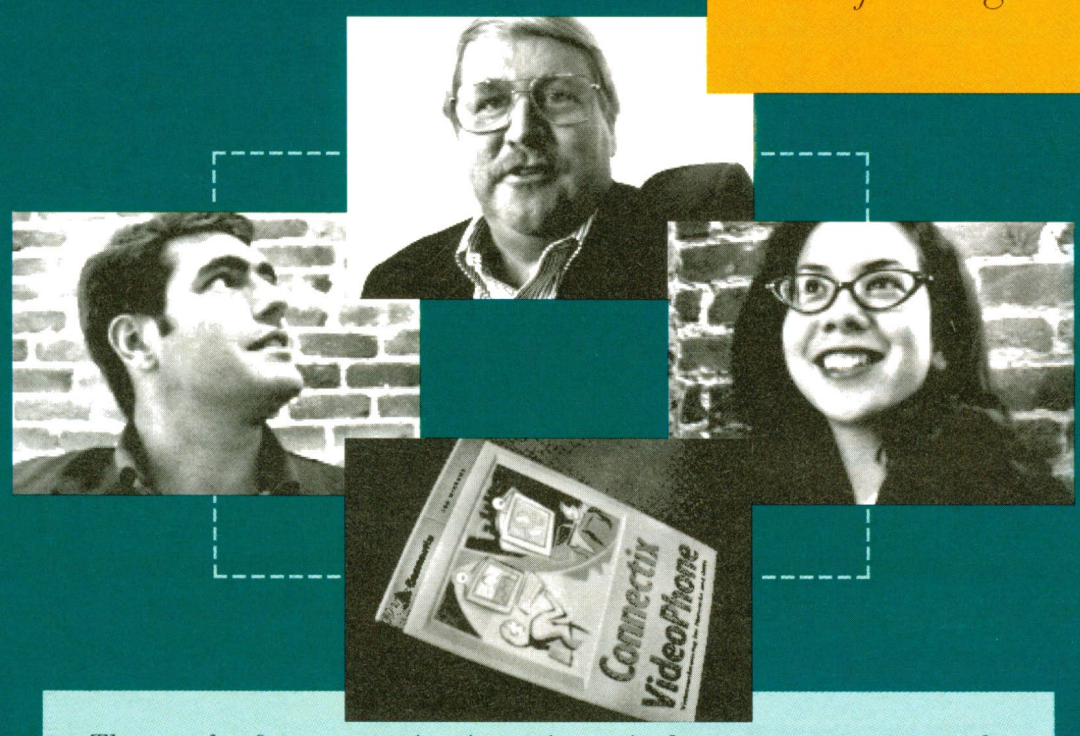
The $7,645 drive uses hardware compression to offer a maximum capacity of 40 Gbytes. It has a sustained data transfer rate of 3 Mbytes per second, the company said.

MicroNet Technology Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 453-6100; fax (714) 453-6101; http://www.micronet.com. □

Connectix

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.



The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

Save yourself the embarr

"I said yellow ochre, and

I mean yellow

PRINT

EPSON STYLUS PRO XL INK JET PRINTER

720dpi x 720dpi

$2500*

Hey, you know what color's supposed to look like. Whether it's primary, complementary, cobalt, magenta or moon glow verdigris. Which is why you'll probably appreciate the dialed-in color of an EPSON Stylus Pro XL printer. 720 x 720 dpi of eye-popping, Photo Quality color. Epson Color. If you'd like to find out more, give us a call at 1-800-241-5373 x3200 (no yelling), or see us on the Web at http://www.epson.com. And get yourself a printer with an eye for color almost as good as yours.

PANTONE® CALIBRATED™

ADOBE® POSTSCRIPT® SOFTWARE

PHOTO QUALITY COLOR

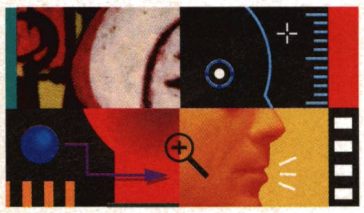
*Price includes optional Adobe PostScript software with Pantone calibrated colors. Street price may vary. Mac compatible. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1995 Epson America, Inc.

assment of having to yell,

when I say yellow ochre,

"ochre."

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR™



GA

PAINTER TOUCHED UP

There are tools, tiles and tweaks galore in revamped Painter 4. See MacWEEK's review on Page 25.

mTropolis hits town

Multimedia tool juggles objects

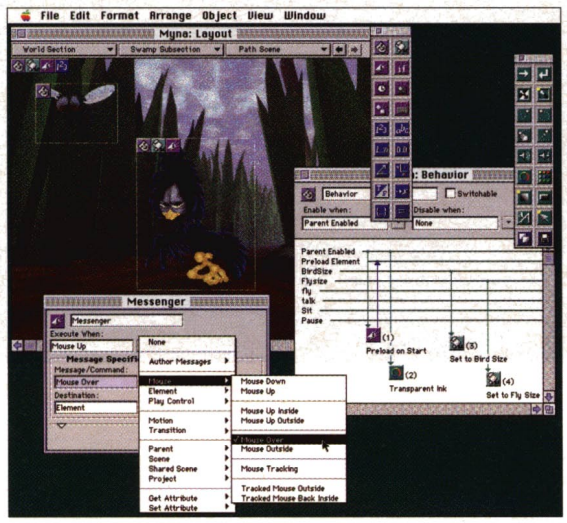
By Kelly Ryer

Multimedia title developers longing for the official release of mFactory Inc.'s mTropolis need wait no longer.

Originally pegged for release this past fall, the $4,995 object-oriented multimedia-authoring tool shipped last week at Macworld Expo in San Francisco.

According to the company, mTropolis features interaction among multiple objects containing sound, text, video or graphics together with programmed behaviors. Several hundred objects at a time can respond to internal messages as well as user input, mFactory said. The software is based on a scalable core technology called mFusion, so programmers can attach their own routines to objects within mTropolis.

Jason Kay, a producer at Activision Inc. of Los Angeles, is using mTropolis to build a yet-to-be-announced multiplayer network game. "mTropolis is especially great for network-game development," Kay said. "The software is sending highly compressed files, new code applets or objects over the Net, just like it sends them within itself."



mTropolis lets multimedia developers control how sprite objects will respond to internal cues from other objects as well as user input.

Kay also said he feels that mTropolis may pose serious competition for Director, Macromedia Inc.'s multimedia authoring tool. "It's like Shockwave for Director, only a hundred times more sophisticated," Kay said, referring to Macromedia's Internet authoring technology.

"I see this as a Director killer," he said. "If I were Macromedia, I'd be nervous."

According to mFactory, titles developed in mTropolis can be moved to other platforms without reprogramming. Players for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 are included with the package.

mTropolis also features a "fragment loader" that brings pieces of a multimedia title into memory as needed, eliminating the need to load an entire title into RAM.

It ships on a hybrid CD-ROM with a library of more than 30 predefined modifiers, including one that allows consumers to print images from titles and one that lets users add MIDI audio.

mFactory Inc. of Burlingame, Calif., can be reached at (415) 548-0600; fax (415) 548-9249; http://www.mfactory.com. □

DeltaPoint lets users get moving on Web

By Kelly Ryer

A new multimedia authoring package from DeltaPoint Inc. promises to put nonprogrammers behind the wheel of Web-based animations.

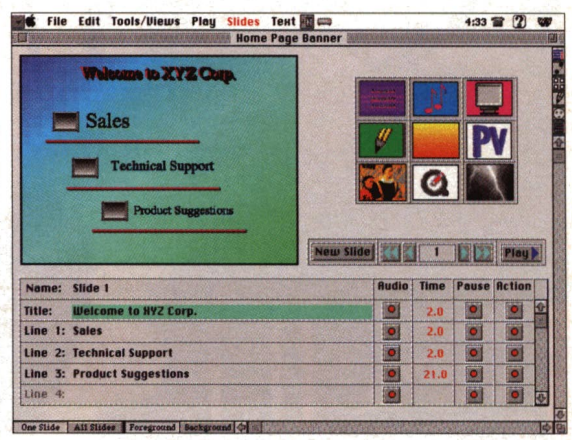
WebVision Animator will combine authoring tools with a plug-in for Netscape Navigator. DeltaPoint said the software will cost $295 when it ships sometime in the first half of 1996.

According to the company, WebVision Animator's use of vector-based graphics instead of bit maps minimizes RAM requirements. Additional bit maps, sounds or movies are heavily compressed via a combination of JPEG and proprietary algorithms. A 1-second animation can occupy as little as 5 Kbytes, DeltaPoint said.

WebVision Animator includes predesigned animated templates, but users can also build their own animations by combining transitions, sounds, colors, time controls, drawings and animations. Users can import QuickTime and PICS animations; PICT, TIFF, GIF and JPEG images; and AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format), .snd and SoundEdit audio files. Sound can be synchronized to animations automatically, DeltaPoint said.

The company said it plans to distribute WebVision Animator's Navigator plug-in component free from its Web site, allowing Web browsers to view downloaded animations. DeltaPoint said it also plans a plug-in for Windows, as well as a standalone player for users who don't own Navigator.

DeltaPoint Inc. of Monterey, Calif., can be reached at (408) 648-4000; fax (408) 648-4025; http://www.deltapoint.com. □

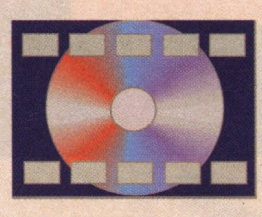


WebVision Animator creates Web-oriented animations like this slide show. It draws on vector-based graphics and compression technology.

FOCUS ON PUBLISHING

Photo CD focuses on high end

By Matthew Rothenberg



Recent advances in Eastman Kodak Co.'s Photo CD technology are helping the company move from film and other consumables to desktop digital imaging.

Kodak in December unveiled new Web-based software, which was created in cooperation with the National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. The Kodak Digital Science technology lets users zoom in and examine details of high-resolution, 24-bit-color Photo CD images on the Internet.

Rochester, N.Y.-based Kodak said the software, which is currently available to users of Mosaic for Windows, will ship for Mac and Unix users later this year. In addition, the company said it is developing a version of the technology compatible with the Java programming language.

In another step for its strategy, Kodak and Canto Software Inc. of San Francisco announced at last week's Macworld Expo in San Francisco that Kodak will discontinue its Shoebox image-database software and provide an upgrade to Canto's Cumulus 2.5 package, which will be bundled with Digital Science

See Focus On, Page 14

Xanté preps oversize printer

By Kristin Balleisen

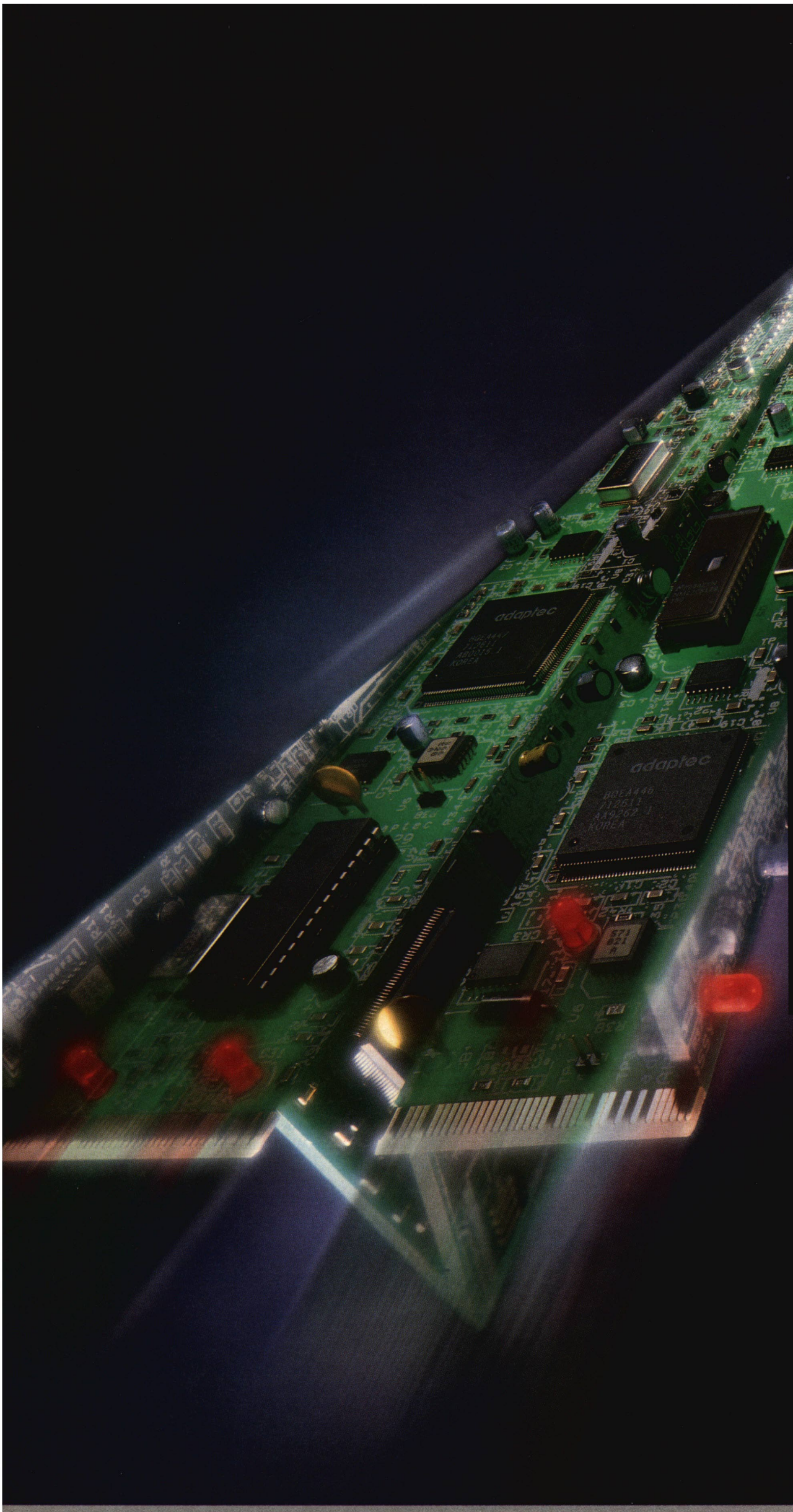
Xanté Corp. last week rolled out an oversize laser printer and a new hardware RIP for inkjet plotters at Macworld Expo in San Francisco last week.

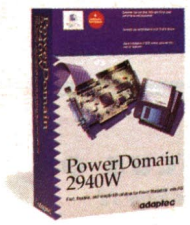
The Accel-a-Writer 8300, slated to ship this month, will be available in 600- and 1,200-dpi versions priced at $3,495 and $5,495, respectively.

Both configurations are based on Canon's new 8-page-per-minute LBP JX laser print engine, which can print full-bleed 11-by-17-inch documents as well as oversize pages measuring up to 12 by 25 inches, Xanté said.

The new printer includes an AMD 29040 RISC processor and PostScript Level 2. According to the company, the Accel-a-Writer 8300 will include 8 Mbytes of RAM at 600 dpi and 20 Mbytes at 1,200 dpi; the printer

See Xanté, Page 14





Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the hot new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a super-sonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe® PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

— up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7636.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

***For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7636, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com**

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

FOCUS ON
From Page 12

CD-Recordable drives and jukeboxes.

Kodak's commitment to the distribution of high-resolution digital images has won it followers among developers of stock photography CD-ROMs.

For these users, image quality is the top priority. They cite the format's flexible range of resolutions, compression options and ready access to encryption, as well as its ease of use and relatively low price, as drawing cards.

According to Bill Crane, director of communications and marketing with the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, his organization turned to Kodak's Photo CD technology when it was seeking a digital source for reporters covering the city's Olympic preparations.

The group's 100-image collection, "Atlanta: A Century of Images," comprises two discs. One includes Kodak's Portfolio browser, which contains thumbnail versions of the images along with suggested captions. The other includes encrypted versions of the images in all five Photo CD resolutions, ranging from 128 by 192 pixels to 2,048 by 3,072 pixels. Accredited journalists can request the key for any images they want to include with stories on Atlanta.

"We were attracted by the choice of resolutions," Crane said. In addition, the price of Photo CD was right, especially compared with traditional slides. "We made 1,000 [discs]," Crane said. "For 100 images, that's a little more than $2.50 [per disc], about what it'd cost me to put one-and-a-half slides into a reporter's hand."

Stephanie O'Rear, manager of new media marketing with Westlight Creative Services, a stock-photography agency based in Los Angeles, agreed digitizing photos with a Photo CD system costs far less than traditional scanning methods and is more efficient.

"We save a lot of money by not doing a drum scan, keeping it in-house and maintaining control," O'Rear said. "It all comes down to time and money.

"We can do a $2 scan instead of a $70 drum scan," O'Rear said. "Photo CD means we can maintain control and do it all on our own Macs."

According to Mac Bright, vice president with Hammerhead Interactive Inc. of Deerfield Beach, Fla., his company captures some images with a flatbed scanner but sends most to be scanned by a Kodak service bureau.

Bright said Hammerhead has been able to standardize its own color-balance requirements with Kodak's Precision software. "We color correct them in CMYK mode, then translate them into RGB," Bright said.

"I would say after doing about 10,000 pictures, 99 percent of them, if corrected in CMYK, look great in RGB." □

Xanté

From Page 12

will be able to accommodate up to 64 Mbytes of RAM.

The 8300 will come with X-ACT, new proprietary calibration technology that will let users calibrate printer engines to within a single dot of accuracy.

Xanté said the printer will ship with serial, parallel and LocalTalk interfaces as well as a SCSI port for a hard disk; an Ethernet card for EtherTalk, TCP/IP and NetWare will sell for $395.

It includes a 100-sheet input tray for pages measuring up to 12 by 25 inches as well as a 250-sheet universal cassette.

The company also took the wraps off its $19,995 Accel-a-Graphix-CT4 hardware RIP. Due in February, the RIP packs PostScript Level 2 and will be able to accommodate up to four wide-format inkjet plotters simultaneously.

The new RIP will ship with a 33-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor and 32 Mbytes of RAM, which can be upgraded to 128 Mbytes. The CT4 will feature an internal 1-Gbyte hard drive for font storage and job spooling.

Xanté said the RIP will support serial, parallel, LocalTalk and EtherTalk interfaces. The new device will also feature stochastic screening technology.

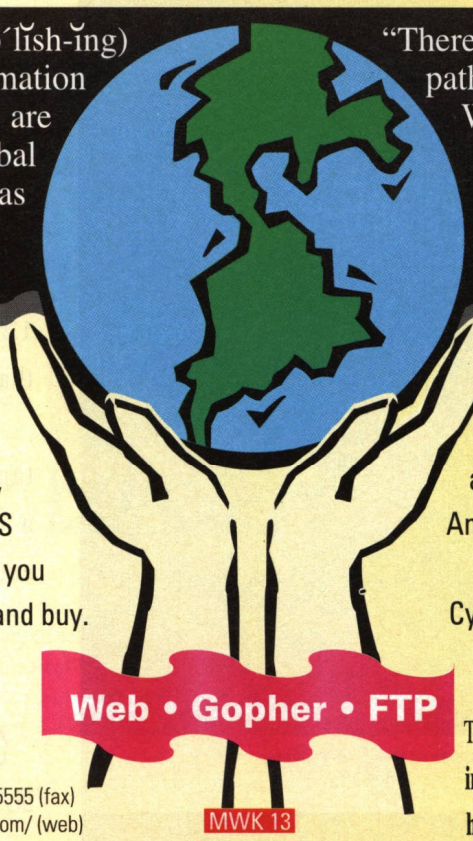
Xanté Corp. of Mobile, Ala., can be reached at (334) 476-8189 or (800) 926-8839; fax (334) 476-9421. □

Cyber-pub-lishing™ WITH InterServer Publisher™!

Cyberpublishing (sī´bər-pəb´lĭsh-ĭng) *n.* The dissemination of information via electronic devices that are joined together in a global network often referred to as Cyberspace.

"There seems to be a natural migration path from desktop publishing to the Web." -Richard Rawls, writer, MacWeek (06.12.95)

"Anyone interested in desktop publishing will be interested in Web publishing." -Eric Bickford, Mac Webmasters, MacWeek (06.12.95)



InterCon's InterServer Publisher for Macintosh can put your business, group or organization on the Internet, giving a growing market of MILLIONS almost instantaneous access to what you want them to see, know, experience and buy.

InterServer Publisher is a Web server, a Gopher server, an FTP server and more—in one integrated application. An HTML editor, templates, and CGI scripts allow for INSTANT Web page creation. Cyberpublishing has never been this easy!

To learn more about InterServer Publisher, send email to **interserver@intercon.com** or connect via Web at **http://www.intercon.com/newpi/interserver2.html**

InterCon
950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070
703.709.5500 or 1.800.INTRCON (voice) ■ 703.709.5555 (fax)
info@intercon.com (email) ■ http://www.intercon.com/ (web)

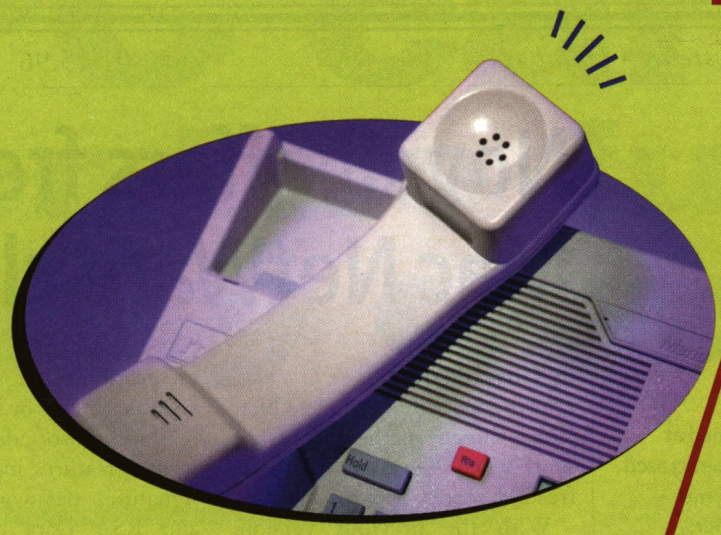
MWK 13

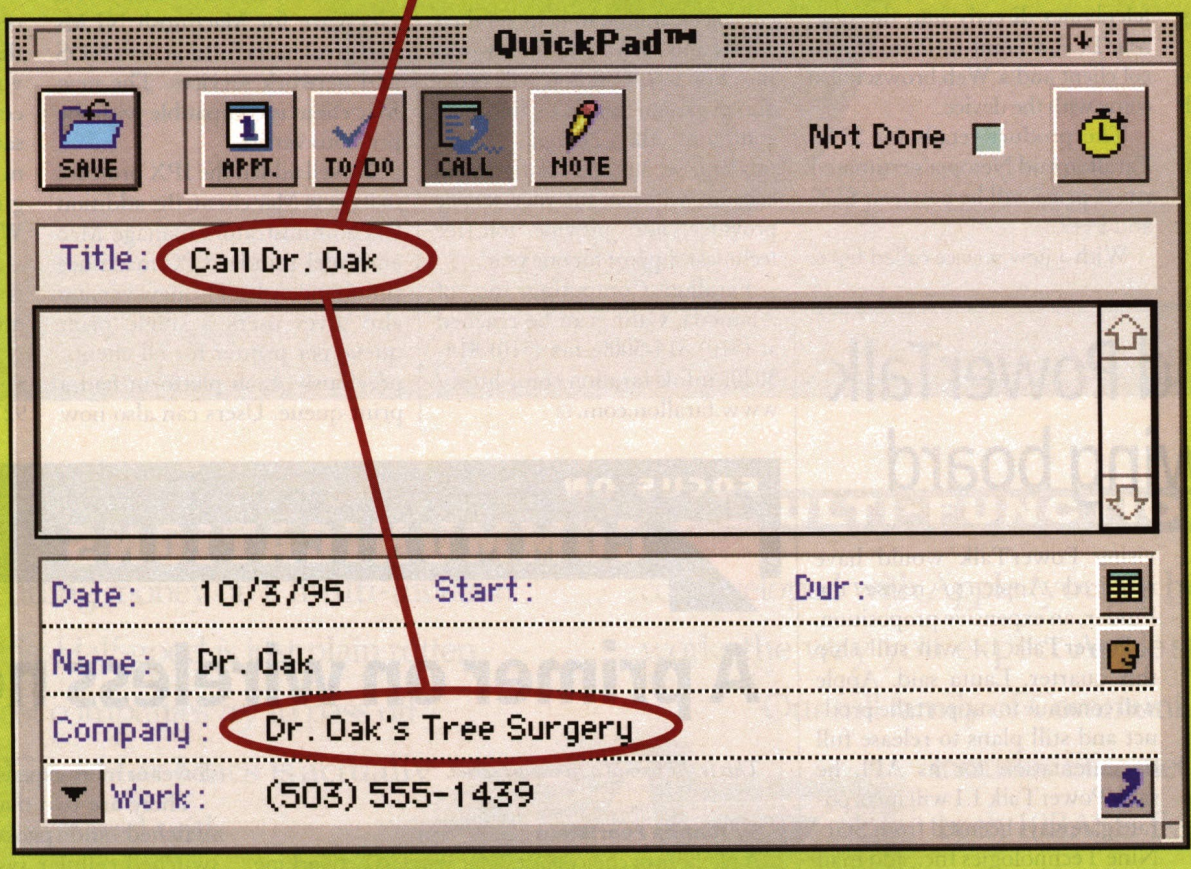
Now Software

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE 1993 · MacWEEK 1992 · World Class Winner 1994 Macworld

NEW!
Now Synchronize 2.0
lets you share your schedule and contacts with your Newton® device.

"Yes, this is Dr. Oak. Ahhh,sorry to leave a message like this, but, ahhh . . . I did everything I could to save her. If only I'd gotten there sooner. Please call me right away."

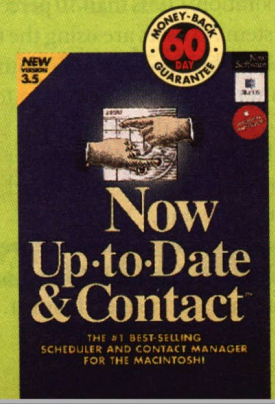




As fast as you can type "call Dr. Oak," new QuickPad from Now Software shows you critical information. Just as fast, QuickPad lets you update your personal calendar, add to your to-do list, capture voice mail messages, and share information with your team. It's just one of the many ways new Now Up-to-Date & Contact Version 3.5 lets you manage your life on the fly.

Call **1-800-544-2638** for your **free 30-day trial** of the #1 best-selling scheduler and contact manager for the Macintosh.

Now Software. Making every second count.



GROUND RULES

Symantec Corp. has named its Java development language Java Cafe; it will be bundled with Symantec C++.

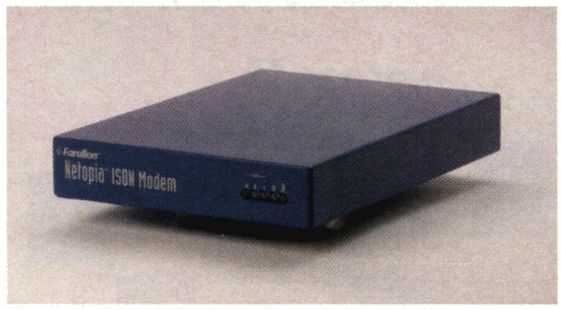
Farallon introduces Netopia ISDN modem

Device supports 128-Kbps speeds

By Joanna Pearlstein

At Macworld Expo last week Farallon Computing Inc. showed off the Netopia ISDN Modem, the company's first personal ISDN product. Expected to ship in February or March, the product is aimed at users seeking high-speed Internet access.

The Netopia ISDN Modem is a dual-channel ISDN, or Integrated Services Digital Network, terminal adapter that can transmit data at speeds up to 128 Kbps. Netopia includes a built-in NT1 and a POTS (plain old telephone service) jack, so that users can plug their telephones directly into the unit. MacTCP, a Point-to-Point Protocol client and a Web browser also come with the device.



Aimed at speed-crazed Internet surfers, Farallon's Netopia ISDN Modem supports speeds up to 128 Kbps.

The product retails for $549; Farallon said Netopia's estimated street price will be between $399 and $449.

With a new service called Up & Running, Guaranteed!, users can contract Farallon to help get their ISDN and Internet services working. For $99, Farallon will order and provision the ISDN line, help configure the Netopia ISDN modem, set up and configure an account with an Internet service provider, and provide toll-free technical support for one year.

Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif., can be reached at (510) 814-5000; fax (510) 814-5020; info@farallon.com; http://www.farallon.com. □

Novell offers free Mac NetWare client

By Clifford Colby

Mac users became complete NetWare citizens at the end of last year, when Novell released the free NetWare Client for Mac OS.

With the previous version, Mac users had to use a set of NLMs (NetWare Loadable Modules), couldn't browse the NetWare Directory Services (NDS) tree for network resources and couldn't access servers not running NetWare for Macintosh. The new version does away with NetWare for Macintosh NLMs and gives users full access to NDS and network services. The new Mac client is compatible with the previous version.

Novell added the IPX protocol to its new Mac client; the addition lets administrators manage Mac and Intel-standard PC machines simultaneously. The new version also gives users a single print queue per printer for all clients; previously, each platform had a print queue. Users can also now create aliases of NDS objects, such as printers or servers.

Novell also added network-security features, including packet signature, password encryption and RSA Data Systems Inc.'s public-private key encryption.

Novell said it simplified NetWare management by including with the Mac client the Remote Console application, which lets administrators manage multiple remote servers from a Mac.

"With this client, you can access any volume on a server; with the previous version, only if the volume had Mac name space could you get to it from a Mac," said James Drews, NetWare administrator for the college of Engineering at the University of Wisconsin in Madison.

NetWare Client for Mac OS is available at http://netwire.novell.com or on CD-ROM.

Novell Corp. of Provo, Utah, is at (801) 429-5588 or (800) 638-9273; http://www.novell.com. □

Apple to send PowerTalk back to drawing board

By Robert Hess

In an exclusive interview with MacWEEK, Apple has confirmed that it is moving away from PowerTalk as its core communications solution — until the Copland OS ships.

A major revision of PowerTalk for Copland will be based on OpenDoc and Internet services such as SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) instead of the current proprietary technology.

"Adoption of PowerTalk has been very disappointing," said Andy Lauta, product-line manager for communications and collaboration. "Less than 10 percent of System 7.5 users are using the technology because it is too memory-hungry, too slow, confusing to use and does not do enough."

PowerShare, the server for PowerTalk, has not fared any better, he said.

According to Lauta, developers love PowerTalk, but no one is making any money from it. Revising PowerTalk would have required Apple to revise the Finder, an expensive proposition.

PowerTalk 1.1 will still ship this quarter, Lauta said. Apple will continue to support the product and still plans to release full documentation for its API, he said. PowerTalk 1.1 will incorporate gateways licensed from StarNine Technologies Inc., add mail folders, include a new control panel to let users pick their favorite mail reader and separate digital signatures from mail.

Lauta said the Copland version of PowerTalk will be totally new code and will answer all user concerns. It will be smaller and faster; by using OpenDoc for the interface, it will also increase cross-platform support, he said. The Copland version of PowerShare will use Apple's recently acquired Apple Internet Mail Server and will take advantage of features such as AppleShare users and groups. □

FOCUS ON

COMMUNICATIONS

A primer on wireless networks

This is the first of a two-part series.

By Joanna Pearlstein

A plethora of choices faces Mac wireless networking heads, and each option has its drawbacks. Some options lack broad geographical coverage, others limit use to small messages, and almost all are either slower or more expensive than a 28.8-Kbps modem.

There are two main types of systems: circuit-switched and packet-switched. With circuit-switched cellular systems, users need a cellular phone and a modem that supports MNP-10EC, the protocol designed to improve the reliability of cellular data. Cellular modems cost about $350 and can generally transmit data at speeds up to 28.8 Kbps. Users are charged based on connect time.

Packet-switched systems send messages when they are received; the user pays based on the amount of data — the number of packets — transmitted. The major packet-switched networks are from Ardis of Lincolnshire, Ill., a wholly owned subsidiary of Motorola Inc., and RAM Mobile Data of Woodbridge,

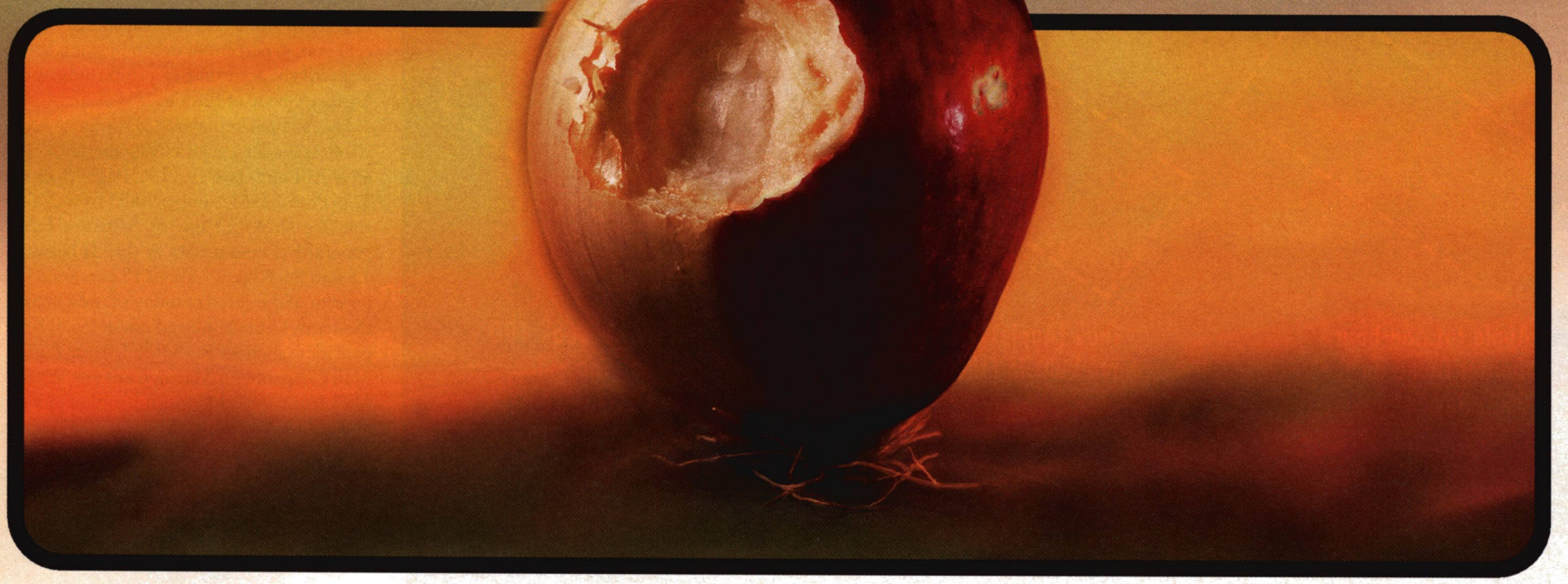
See Focus On, Page 18

Wireless networking options

TYPE	MAXIMUM SPEED	TYPE	% OF USERS
Ardis	4.8-19.2 Kbps*	Packet-switched	8
Cellular	28.8 Kbps	Circuit-switched	60
CDPD	19.2 Kbps	Hybrid	0-1
RAM	8 Kbps	Packet-switched	6

**19.2-Kbps speeds available in major metropolitan areas.*
Source: The Yankee Group, 1995

Oddly, most PC cards built for two functions are only good at one.

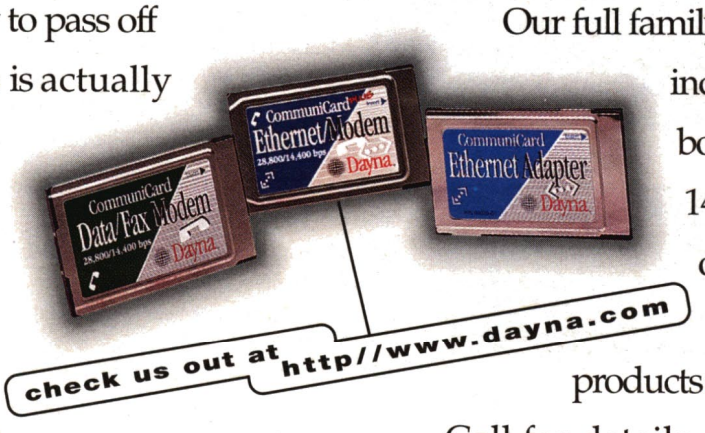


INTRODUCING COMMUNICARD*PLUS* MULTI-FUNCTION PC CARD

When you're spending money on a multi-function PC card, remember this: Half-good is just plain rotten.

Because what most companies try to pass off as a multi-function PC card for Macs is actually one decent function, combined with a not-so-savory afterthought.

At Dayna, we built both sides right. First of all, our Macintosh Ethernet products have always been second to none—halfway there already. And the modem side of our multi-function card is standout, too. In fact, our integrated fax software was co-developed with Apple (you've heard of 'em), so it works the way you expect Apple stuff to work.



Our full family of CommuniCard products also includes Ethernet Adapters that support both 10BASE-T and Thin Ethernet, and 14.4 and 28.8 Modem Cards. We also offer cellular-ready Modem Cards. And all Dayna CommuniCard products come with our 5-year warranty.

Call for details about the CommuniCard. Because anything less doesn't deserve half a chance.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1996 Dayna Communications, Inc. CommuniCard is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

CommuniGate modules set to ship

By Clifford Colby

Hard on the heels of last summer's release, Stalker Software Inc. said it will ship in February a set of additions to its CommuniGate LAN communications system.

The client-server software, based on Apple events, currently includes e-mail, fax, voice-mail and multiline capabilities, and a UUCP (Unix to Unix Copy Program) gateway for Internet mail.

Among the enhancements Stalker plans to make to CommuniGate is SMTPGate, a module that will support SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) and allow users to send and receive e-mail over the Internet. SMTPGate will be able to work with CommuniGate's UUCPGate to give users TCP/IP and UUCP e-mail access.

Also new will be PagerGate, which will give users pager capabilities through CommuniGate. The module will support up to 240-character messages and a variety of formatting commands. PrintGate, another new module, will let users route mail, attachments and faxes to a local printer.

Users can download CommuniGate from various Internet FTP sites and commercial on-line services. Trial versions of CommuniGate modules can be downloaded and used for free, but a notice stating that an unregistered copy is in use will be added to all messages. The CommuniGate server is free for a five-user license, $200 for 25 users and $600 for an unlimited-user license.

Stalker Software Inc. of Mill Valley, Calif., is at (415) 383-7164 or (800) 262-4722; fax (415) 383-7461; sales@stalker.com. □

Have A New PowerPC PowerBook?
Fill In The Blanks.

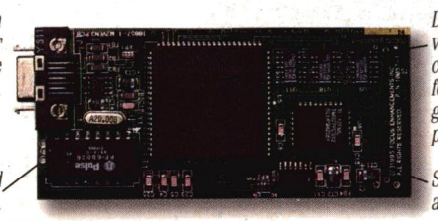
"Apple cut...on-board Ethernet found on the 500 series."
Stephen Howard - MacWEEK

"They (Apple) don't have built-in Ethernet."
Don Crabb - MacWEEK

"The PowerBook 190 ships with no video-out support..."
Henry Norr - MacWEEK

Your new PowerBook 5300 or PowerBook 190 has everything. Well, almost. What would make it even better would be fast 16-bit color for large monitor support when you're in the office or for presentations, and a permanent, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots.

FOCUS Enhancements is ready, right now, with quality video and Ethernet card values you won't find anywhere.

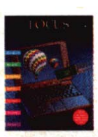

MicroLatch port for secure cable connection.
Dedicated video controller for fast graphics performance.
On-board Ethernet.
State-of-the-art design.

The new MV (Micro Video) series from FOCUS Enhancements

8-Bit Video and Ethernet
For 8-bit color, 512KB video RAM, an Ethernet 10BaseT port plus external display connection, the LapisColor MV8-EN is only $249.

16-Bit Video-Out
The LapisColor MV16 card drives virtually any monitor including Super VGA, has 1MB of video RAM, delivers brilliant 16-bit and 8-bit color, all for only $299. They're in stock now!

16-Bit Video and Ethernet
Plug into your Ethernet network, add 16-bit video-out color and save your PCMCIA slots with the LapisColor MV16-EN. Our card comes with a 1 MB of video RAM, 10BaseT Ethernet port and a connector for external displays. Only $399.



Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.
Call for a free product guide

800-538-6000

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO · The Mac Zone · Computer Town · MacWAREHOUSE

FOCUS ON
From Page 16

N.J. Ardis and RAM are available in 92 percent and 90 percent of urban business areas, respectively, according to a 1995 study by the Yankee Group of Boston.

Users of packet-switched systems need a wireless modem, such as Megahertz Corp.'s $499 AllPoints (see 10.30.95, Page 18) or the $750 Personal Messenger 100D from Motorola (see 07.24.95, Page 16). Ardis and RAM generally transmit data at speeds between 4.8 and 9.6 Kbps — about 15 percent to 30 percent of the speed of today's fastest analog modems. Users also need a wireless service provider, such as RadioMail from RadioMail Corp. of San Mateo, Calif., or WyndMail from Wynd Communications Corp. of San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Another technology, called Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD), promises to deliver data via packet- and circuit-switched networks. Developed by a consortium of telephone carriers, CDPD uses the spaces between voice calls on the cellular network to transmit data. CDPD applications will choose whether to send data over the packet-switched CDPD network or via the cellular network depending on the size and type of data being sent.

Some networks are unreliable but less expensive, while others are costly and not widely available.

Currently available in 50 U.S. metropolitan areas, according to the Yankee Group, CDPD is still in its early stages of deployment. The only CDPD modem available to Mac users is the $1,200 Pocket Plus 210 from Sierra Wireless Inc. of Richmond, British Columbia (see 10.23.95, Page 4); CDPD can transmit data at speeds up to 19.2 Kbps.

Each network has its pros and cons: some are unreliable but less expensive, while others are costly and not widely available. □

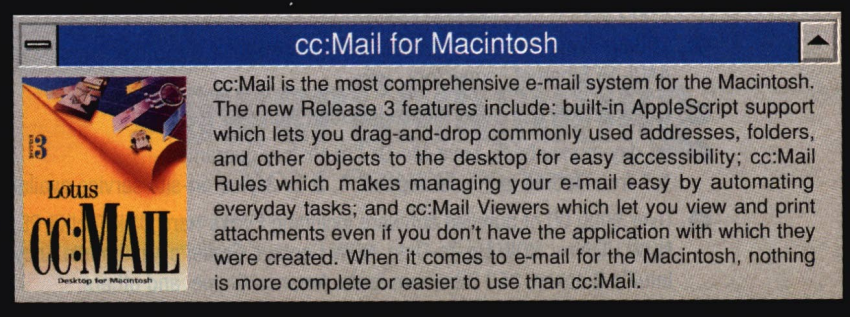
Next week: Which wireless service will win the battle for customers?

Lotus

The power of people working together.

Introducing cc:Mail for Macintosh Release 3.0.

Lotus cc:Mail™ for Macintosh® Release 3.0 lets you send and receive virtually anything you can create to virtually anyone, on any mail system, anywhere in the world. It doesn't matter whether other users you talk to work on Macs or computers running DOS,® Windows,® or OS/2.® cc:Mail's 100+ file viewers let you read and print file attachments, developed on other operating systems and platforms. Call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B495* or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com for more information.


cc:Mail for Macintosh
cc:Mail is the most comprehensive e-mail system for the Macintosh. The new Release 3 features include: built-in AppleScript support which lets you drag-and-drop commonly used addresses, folders, and other objects to the desktop for easy accessibility; cc:Mail Rules which makes managing your e-mail easy by automating everyday tasks; and cc:Mail Viewers which let you view and print attachments even if you don't have the application with which they were created. When it comes to e-mail for the Macintosh, nothing is more complete or easier to use than cc:Mail.
Lotus
CC:MAIL
Desktop for Macintosh

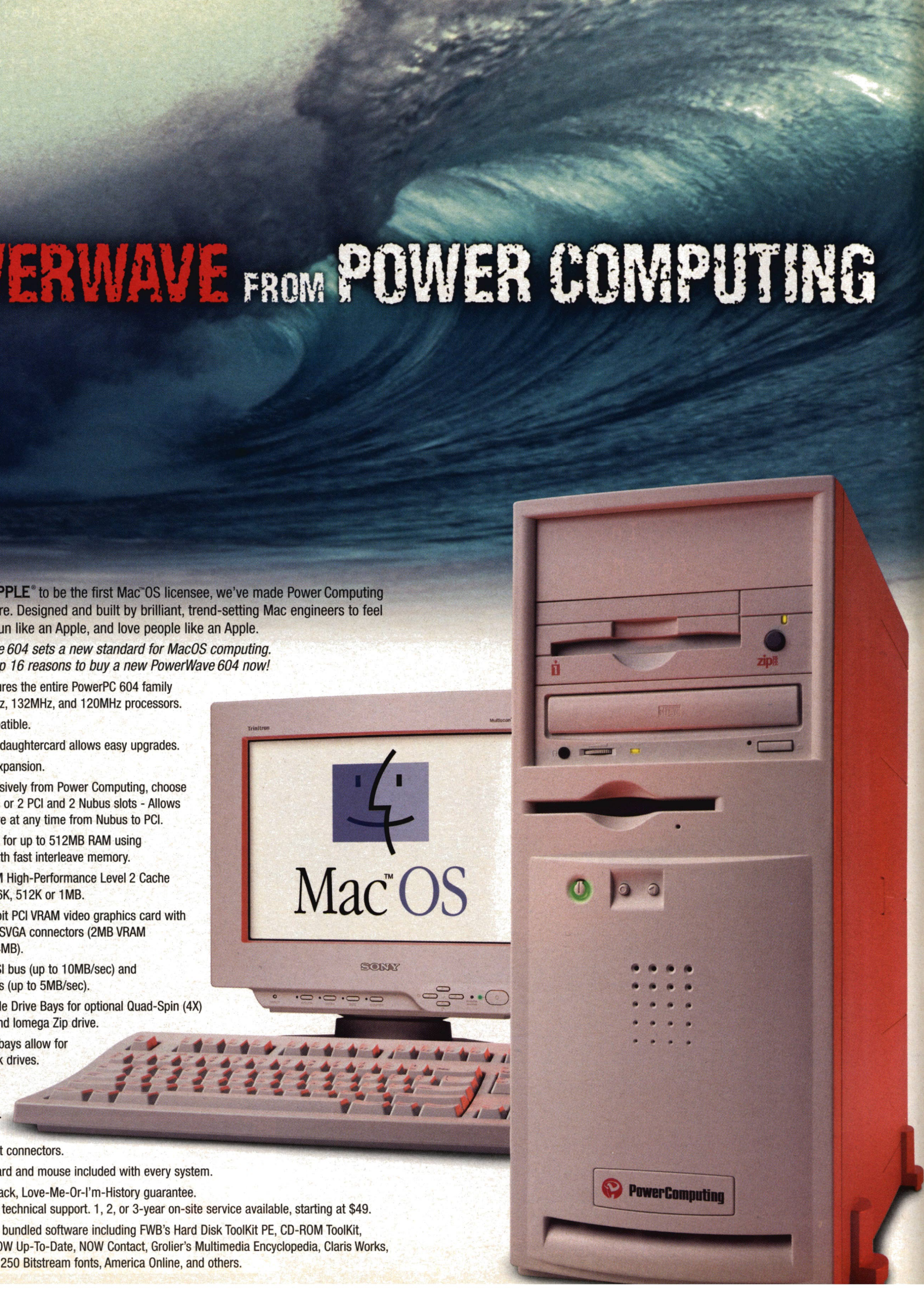
*In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

POWERWAVE FROM POWER COMPUTING

CHOSEN BY APPLE® to be the first Mac™OS licensee, we've made Power Computing Apple to the core. Designed and built by brilliant, trend-setting Mac engineers to feel like an Apple, run like an Apple, and love people like an Apple.

The PowerWave 604 sets a new standard for MacOS computing. Here are the top 16 reasons to buy a new PowerWave 604 now!

1. PowerWave features the entire PowerPC 604 family including 150MHz, 132MHz, and 120MHz processors.
2. 100% Mac compatible.
3. Plug & Play CPU daughtercard allows easy upgrades.
4. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion.
5. STARGATE: Exclusively from Power Computing, choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 Nubus slots - Allows you to reconfigure at any time from Nubus to PCI.
6. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory.
7. Socketable DIMM High-Performance Level 2 Cache sizes include 256K, 512K or 1MB.
8. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB).
9. Internal Fast SCSI bus (up to 10MB/sec) and external SCSI bus (up to 5MB/sec).
10. 3 Front Accessible Drive Bays for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM drive and Iomega Zip drive.
11. Internal storage bays allow for two 3.5 inch disk drives.
12. Internal Apple SuperDrive floppy disk drive.
13. 10Base-T and AAUI-15 Ethernet connectors.
14. Extended keyboard and mouse included with every system.
15. 30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.
16. Over $900.00 of bundled software including FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit PE, CD-ROM ToolKit, NOW Utilities, NOW Up-To-Date, NOW Contact, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Claris Works, Intuit's Quicken, 250 Bitstream fonts, America Online, and others.



Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

Fast PCI and Nubus Expansion

Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

1-800-404-7693

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFO WORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

"Editor's Rave!"

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"With an experienced staff recruited from Dell, APS, and Apple, Power Computing has designed a robust support system... The support is excellent."
Macworld- Aug 95

Power 120 Starter System
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (200MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
540MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Built-in Ethernet (AAUI Port)
Onboard DRAM Video Support
Dual-Channel SCSI interface
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$1999

Power 120 Best Buy Loaded
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (200MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
540MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DPI Monitor
Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
Built-in Ethernet (AAUI Port)
Onboard DRAM Video Support
Dual-Channel SCSI interface
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2599

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Accelerated Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec.
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3199

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Accelerated Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec.
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DPI Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Accelerated Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec.
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Accelerated Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec.
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Accelerated Graphics Card with 4MB VRAM
Internal Fast SCSI at 10MB/sec.
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5499

OVER $900 OF FREE SOFTWARE
BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.1 or 7.5.2
Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date,
Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken,
FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE,
FWB CD-ROM Toolkit,
ClarisWorks, America Online
250 Bitstream Fonts

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

PowerComputing
MORE POWER TO YOU.

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.
Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Andrew Gore
News Editor Carolyn Said
Business Editor Jon Swartz
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways Robert Hess
Associate Editor/News David Morgenstern
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Kristin Balleisen, Clifford Colby

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Assistant Editor Maria Sample
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/On-line James Staten
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek, eWorld: shortcut: macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Developers star at the expo

Last week's Macworld Expo in San Francisco drove home the point that the Macintosh market remains a vital force in the computer industry. And the legions of third-party developers deserve much of the praise.

Looking around the floor, we saw plenty of new and improved stuff, ranging from toys to serious business wares. One area that seems to be poised for success this year is the digital camera market. Both Eastman Kodak Co.'s DC-50 and Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc.'s Fujix DS-220 raised the bar for existing low-end digital cameras. The high end of the market, dominated by Kodak, Nikon Inc. and Minolta Corp., might not take off as quickly, but the group of products now on the market are mature and stable and benefit from working with the Mac.

The rest of the graphics market isn't standing still. Macromedia Inc. has been able to get its first major revision to xRes out the door, and powerhouse Adobe Systems Inc. is working overtime on Illustrator, PageMill, PhotoDeluxe and more, proving once again that it — not Microsoft Corp. — is *the* premier force in the Mac market. Live Picture Inc. is also ready to go on its own with its image-compositing package, retrieving the marketing rights from MetaTools Inc.

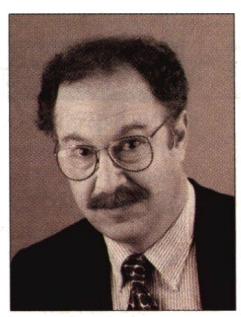
At the show, companies such as ATI Technologies Inc. and Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. led the charge toward PCI with second-generation cards for video capture and graphics acceleration.

And despite reports that the business market has gone soft on Apple, there were plenty of indicators to the contrary. Leading the way were Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro 3.0, ProVUE Development Corp.'s Panorama 3.0, Big Island Communications Inc.'s YoYo and Big Software Inc.'s Big Business.

And these are just a few of the vendors who took their new products to the Mac public last week. The fact that they, not Apple, were the stars of the show bodes well for the continuing success of the Mac market. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Net phone: Philips blazes trail, but Apple's got goods



Evidently I'm not the only one who thinks a "Net phone" — a telephone with built-in screen, keyboard, and e-mail and Web-browser software — is a neat idea: Within hours of the appearance of last week's column on MacWEEK's Web site, I had a half-dozen messages demanding the name of the company I said was building such a device (see 01.08.96, Page 40).

No more teasing: It's Philips Home Services Inc., a Burlington, Mass.-based subsidiary of Philips Electronics NV, and the product is called the P100 Screen Phone. In its current form, it's not quite the device I'm envisioning, but it's within striking distance.

P.O. Box

Although hardly anyone seems aware of it, the P100 has been available since 1993; 20,000 units are already in the field. It lists for $399, but officials said they expect it to drop to about $200 within two years. Features include a 320-by-240-pixel gray-scale display, a keyboard that slides under the phone when not in use and a PC Card slot. (You can find more details and pictures at http://www-eu.philips.com/phs/phs_p100.html.)

So far the P100 has been marketed mainly through vertical channels. Citibank, for example, leases units to electronic-banking customers in New York and Washington, D.C., for $6 per month. But Philips already has plans to add Internet software and retail distribution. Last September it struck a deal with Oracle Corp. to develop e-mail software, which is due later this quarter. Meanwhile, tests of a Web browser for the P100 are currently under way in Europe.

My guess is that the latter combination won't fly, at least in the U.S. market, because the LCD screen can't display graphics and the built-in modem is limited to 2,400 bps. But a new model with a faster modem and improved display is already under development.

Actually, Philips isn't the only company with an eye on this opportunity. A Herndon, Va., business called US Order Inc. said it expects to ship a competing screen phone, the Telesmart 4000, in March. At less than $200 wholesale, it'll be less expensive than the P100, and an e-mail option will be available from the start. The screen will even handle graphics, though at 50 by 165 pixels it won't make much of a Web terminal.

The Apple opportunity

Without getting *too* carried away with this concept, I can imagine demand for Net phones at several price/performance points, from low-end versions with black-and-white screens and few features to high-end models with color displays, PC Card slots, cordless handsets and maybe even a built-in inkjet printer.

Apple already has two products that could serve as foundations for such products: Pippin and Newton. Considering the problems the company already has, my instinct is to think it should stick to its knitting, not embark on new adventures. But it certainly could use a way to capture the Internet wave, and I think a line of Net phones just might do the trick. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

Bundle power

News reports say computer sales this Christmas are down. I think one of the reasons for this — after looking in on some of the major computer retailers this year — is the selection offered by the big computer manufacturers. It seems everybody has structured consumer systems around bundles. The minimum (unbundled) Power Macintosh configuration is the 7200/75 with 8 Mbytes of RAM and a 500-Mbyte hard drive. If what you really want is a Performa 6200 or 6300 without the monitor, modem or software because you already own them, you're out of luck. The same is true of the consumer offerings from Intel-standard PC suppliers.

Apple should have a low-end Power Mac with a decent hard drive (850 Mbytes to 1 Gbyte), 16 Mbytes of RAM and decent video support for 17-inch monitors without the additional software or 14.4-Kbps modem. This might get those 68040-or-older-system users to upgrade with a minimal investment.

Jeff Winter, program administrator
Lockheed Martin Tactical
Aircraft Systems, Sunnyvale, Calif.

Lies, all lies

I'm still shaking my head in disgust at the decision at some Mac sites to abandon the platform in favor of "standardizing" on Windows boxes. Once again, it seems Microsoft has successfully played on the fears of MIS managers through misinformation to sway them toward the Windows OS and away from the Mac.

I think the "actual use" conundrum here is key. Unfortunately, most decision makers at large corporate sites such as Dow Chemical and Eli Lilly are upper-management-level MIS directors or information technology executives whose knowledge of the Mac platform is based on rumor, misinformation and abject lies provided by Windows-oriented periodicals (Computerworld, Information Week and magazines with "PC" in their titles), more-mainstream publications (Time, Newsweek) and newspapers (The Wall Street Journal, The New York Times). Often financial analysts from prestigious firms will use these forums to spread their ignorance of both the Mac platform and Apple's technologies.

Granted, the responsibilities of an MIS director or chief technology officer are growing more demanding every passing year as hardware and software continue to rapidly evolve; product life cycles are now measured in quarters (as are the life spans of some of the companies who make them); and the specter of "convergence" and an elusive "infobahn" dogs technology executives as persistently as a dead king hounds a melancholy Danish prince.

Direct experience and intimate knowledge of computing technologies must inform these decision makers when they ready their purchasing or standards policies. In fact, if many of these directors fire up their Windows desk toy to check e-mail or make a list of memos, letters or calendar appointments for their assistants to complete, that's the extent of their daily use of desktop computing technology. Yet these people make sweeping technology purchasing decisions that determine the choice and availability of tools for production professionals: those who spend eight to 14 hours a day retouching large color photographs, editing video segments, compositing special effects and title keys for video and film, creating 3-D models and animations for broadcast, and authoring interactive prototypes to deliver media-rich content. The end result: Draw your own conclusions.

Chris Fleming, Tube City Graphics
New York

Pocket Web browser

There's a tremendous buzz in the industry right now about how $500 Internet boxes are going to bring down the Microsoft-Intel cartel. These little boxes will provide seamless links to the Internet and run processor-independent applications written in Java, even though they would not have any built-in applications of their own.

But wait. If I took a Newton and slapped a Web browser on it, I'd have an Internet box! Actually, it would be more than just an Internet box because the Newton has a number of very powerful applications burned right into its ROM. And, oh my, Newton applications are written in processor-independent NewtonScript!

If so, the No. 1 reason for the Newton's (or Magic Cap's) "failure" is its lack of a Web browser. That's specious reasoning.

To be sure, the computer industry needs new ideas that are truly tailored to the consumer marketplace. But it is going to take more than the Web for the Web's sake to topple Mr. Bill. True consumer products tend to be complete or almost-complete solutions, not the empty shells that these Internet boxes seem to be.

Ron Peters, lead engineer
Avid Technology Inc., Tewksbury, Mass.

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

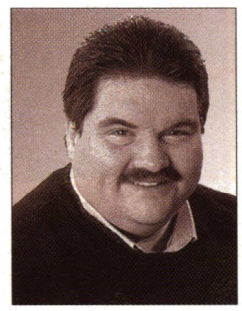
THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

An alphabet of solutions for Apple in the new year

Technologies. Products. Solutions. Which one of these is most important to your Mac operation?

If you said technologies, I've got a job for you at Apple. Wanna be the next PowerTalk, QuickDraw GX or OpenDoc product manager? You'd better pick one if you think technologies are your most important concern because I can guarantee that you'll soon be a *former* Mac manager.

The same is true if you had chosen products. You need to know them, buy them, install them, train for them. But the products themselves are just the means to an end, which are, of course, solutions.



Technologies are not products, and products themselves do not make for solutions. Remember this before you start asking for solutions help.

What business and computing problems can you solve? How will you accomplish each solution? That's what you'll be judged on when your 1996 employee review comes down the pike. So if you intend to deliver solutions and keep your job, you need to figure out how to deliver them.

Help wanted

Who points you to the right solutions? In the best possible world, that would be Apple, seeing as how we are Mac managers, after all. If Apple can't give us the strategic and the tactical lowdown, who can?

But who do we call at Apple? There's the rub. In the last Apple reorganization before the current one (mid-1995, for those keeping score), a large new group was created: Apple's Worldwide Marketing and Customer Solutions, headed by Dan Eilers.

Sounds like it could be the organization we need, right? Let's give 'em a call. Sorry, wrong number. WMCS is out of business.

We need a Plan B. Bang the Web for resources. Subscribe to every Apple e-mail list. Go fully digital. Find those at Apple in the solutions business. In my search, I discovered the Apple Business Consortium, which sure sounds like a possibility.

New solutions alphabet

No, as it turns out, ABC is not what we need, all appearances to the contrary. ABC is a good thing for Apple, since it's a not-for-profit organization whose members include Apple, developers of software useful to small businesses, consultants and value-added resellers. ABC helps create awareness and demand for the products and services of its members by conducting seminars at Apple Business Centers across the land. Good deal.

Its members include Big Software Inc., Best!Ware Inc., Casady & Greene Inc., CheckMark Software Inc., Great Plains Communications, Everyware Development Corp. and Softek Design Inc. But it's not a solutions group. ABC's bottom line is about its members' products and convincing us to buy them.

What we need instead are local Apple Solutions Centers that we can call and visit and find on the Web to help us with strategic and tactical planning, problem solving, and solutions implementation. In short, we need all those Apple Regional Sales Support Centers to be put back the way they were before they were gutted years ago. The problem is, how can Apple do that, make money and grow its market share?

Anybody got a Plan C? □

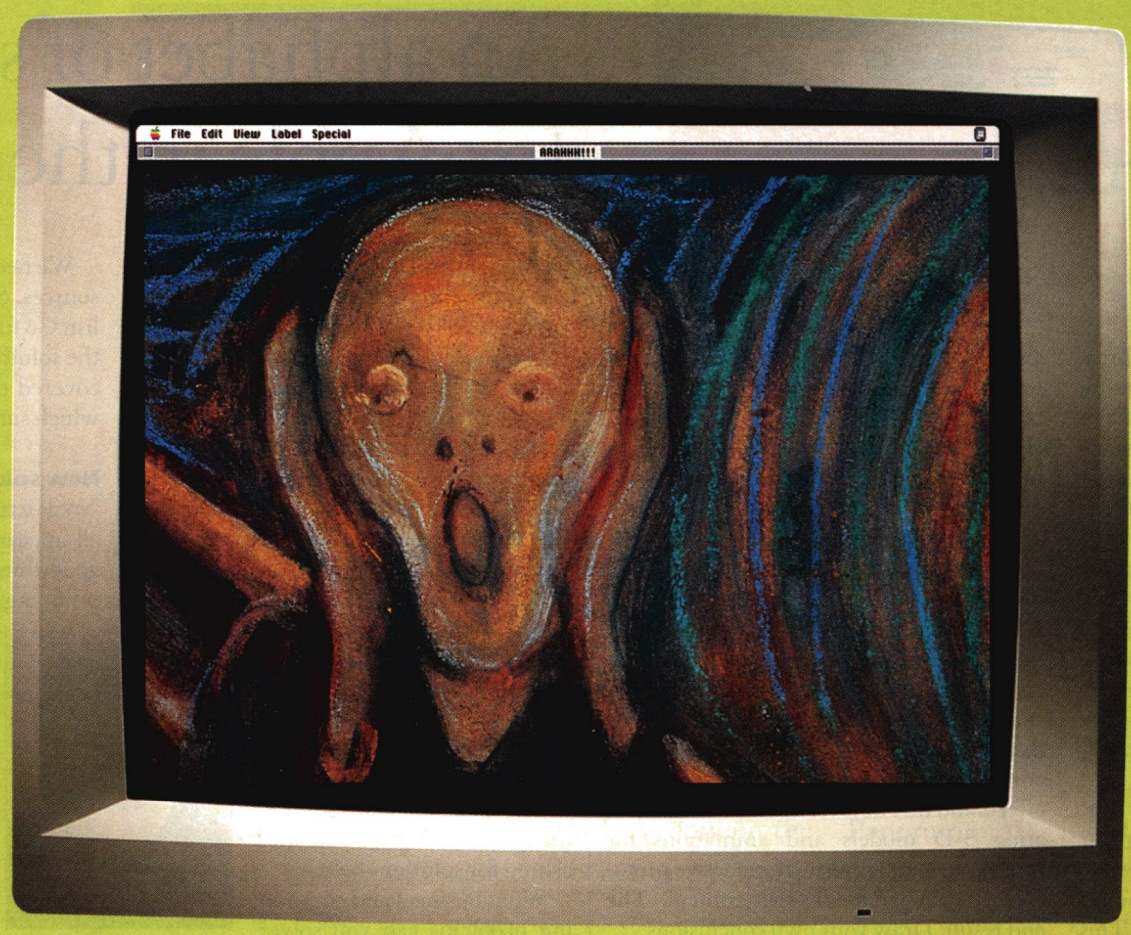
Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

"Sylvia, I told you not to call me at the office."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

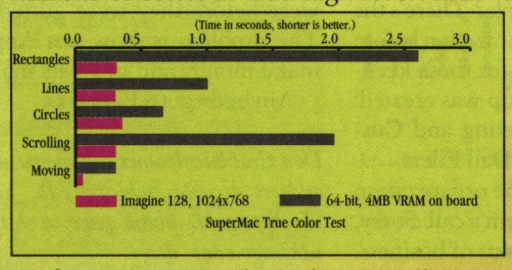
128-bit Acceleration • **24-bit** Color
1600x1200 Resolution • Starting at **$899***

NUMBER NINE™
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY



OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR. IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

The Power Macintosh™ with PCI is here, and there's only one way to make it really scream. Introducing the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It's the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won't hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That's because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you'll see millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—instantaneous screen redraw, real-time scrolling and zooming of true color images. The bottom line: your new Mac will move like never before. The Imagine 128 Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling's about.



Make Your Power Mac Scream
Call 1-800-GET-NINE

Available At:

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE! (1-800-222-2808)

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER (1-800-THE-CITY)

Designed for Macintosh with PCI
THE 128-BIT ACCELERATOR FOR PURE GRAPHICS POWER
IMAGINE 128
POWER MAC ACCELERATION SERIES
GET UP TO 16.8 MILLION COLORS AT 1600 X 1200
REAL-TIME SCROLLING OF TRUE COLOR IMAGES
MAXIMIZE YOUR POWER MAC WITH 128-BIT PERFORMANCE
PCI
NUMBER NINE

**Estimated street price. Information is subject to change. Source code FT3611.*
Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.

GARDEN HOSE

Painter 4 users can get a CD-ROM of more than 150 flora and fauna nozzles from Fractal for $39 through February.

Painter 4.0 shapes up with expanded tool set, features

By Ben Long

Natural-media program from Fractal can now create both vector and bit-mapped art.

With Painter 4.0, Fractal Design Corp. has joined the ranks of developers who are blurring the distinction between painting and drawing programs. The company's latest update to its natural-media application is crammed with valuable new features — including a vector-based drawing layer, a special Mosaic tool and a unique capability to collaborate on a painting over a network — but Fractal still hasn't quite found the right interface for its massive tool collection.

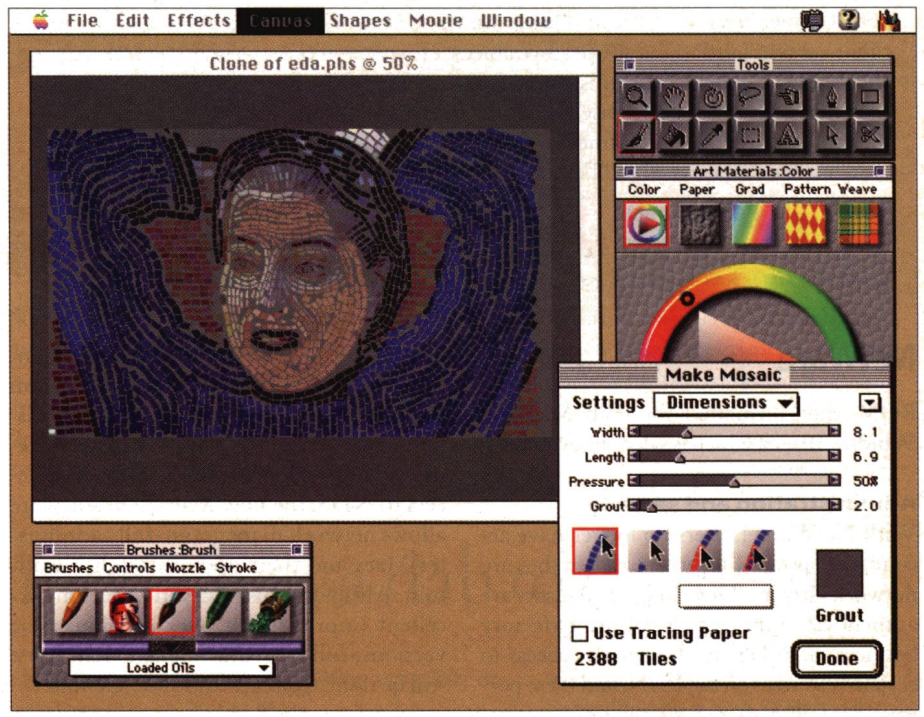
Although Fractal has worked diligently to reduce screen clutter, the $549 Painter is still a cramped application. Not only are there lots of palettes, there are lots of big palettes. If you plan to do more than occasional work in this program, you'll want a large monitor — the standard 640-by-480-pixel screen is almost too small.

Fractal has made many small cosmetic changes to Painter. The Tools menu has become the Shapes menu and contains controls for editing vector-based shapes. The Tools menu's Session controls have been moved into their own section of the Objects palette. Sessions are now called Scripts and can be edited from within Painter.

Tiny menu bars can now be found stretched across the top of most palettes. Each provides controls and commands specific to that palette. For example, the Brushes palette has a menu bar containing Brushes, Controls, Nozzle and Strokes menus. These, in turn, provide brush-related commands such as those for building brushes, loading nozzles and recording strokes. Although these menus provide a clever way of consolidating related information, they add yet another set of elements to an already cluttered interface. New users may spend a lot of time searching for a command or feature among the program's main menu bar, six palettes and each palette's own set of menus.

New layer of paint

Painter 4 introduces a set of powerful PostScript drawing tools, called Shapes, similar to those found in Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. While those products let you import bit-mapped images into their vector-based worlds, Painter lets you actually create and edit both types of images in the same program.



The Mosaic feature in Fractal's Painter 4 lets you paint with tiles that are smart enough to cut and reorient themselves to any necessary shape.

The toolbox's full set of PostScript drawing tools includes a Bezier Pen, Rectangle and Scissors; the latter lets you add and delete control points.

You don't have to activate special modes or create special layers to use these tools: Just select one of the vector-based tools and start drawing. Illustrator and FreeHand users will find the drawing tool set familiar and comprehensive.

Once you create a shape, it appears in the

See Painter, Page 27

score card

Painter 4.0

Fractal Design Corp.
List price: $549*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Fractal has added several stunning graphics tools to the latest version of Painter, its natural-media application. The new Shapes feature provides seamless integration of vector and bit-mapped graphics within one application. Although possibly not as useful, the new Mosaic feature lets you convert an existing image or paint a new one using special tools that automatically create tiles of a specified size and color. Other new goodies abound, including special controls for Web authors, but all of these tools get lost when spread across Painter's six palettes and multitude of menu bars and commands. Still, for digital painting, there's nothing better.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**Registered users of previous versions of Painter or ColorStudio can upgrade for $129; Version 4 is free to Painter 3 users who made their purchases after Sept. 1, 1995.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

New NetWare Client 5.1 brings vital NDS to Macs

By Timothy W. Aston

With Version 5.1, Novell gives Mac users better access, security and performance.

Getting advanced NetWare 4.x services through IPX is now a reality. The newly released NetWare Client for Mac OS 5.1 connects Macs to NetWare 4.x through NetWare Directory Services and accesses Novell Inc.'s file and print services for the first time using NetWare's IPX protocol.

With this release, Novell attempts to give Macintosh users enhanced access, security and performance. Our tests indicate that the company succeeds in most of these areas.

This new client software is intended for organizations that have made the move to NetWare 4's enterprise capabilities. NetWare 4's streamlined log-on and password controls are simpler for Mac users who routinely access multiple printers and file servers. Mac client management is now unified within Novell's Nwadmin program, a bonus for network managers who previously had to administer Macs separately.

Instead of AppleTalk, the new client software uses Novell's IPX protocol along with NCP (NetWare Core Protocol) and LIP (Large Internet Packets), all of which promise enhanced performance. Log-on security is enhanced via RSA private-key encryption, and Ethernet, LocalTalk and token-ring cabling are all supported, as is Apple Remote Access.

The Novell NetWare Client for Mac OS is available free on CompuServe (go cis:nwgenfiles) and the Web (http://netwire.novell.com/home/client/mac/patches.htm#MacCl51). It's also available as a $99 CD-

See NetWare, next page

score card

NetWare Client for Mac OS 5.1

Novell Inc.

Overall value ♦♦♦♦ **List price: $99***

Our experience with NetWare Client for Mac OS 5.1 was a quick, easy and enjoyable one — from installation to launch and use. The product scored neutral in our performance tests, with file and program transfer times about the same as the prior client version (also tested for performance). However, it boasts a good feature set, with sound client and administrative tools included. The Directory Browser is an excellent addition for both users and administrators. While the product is easy to install and configure, some minor items were left out of the installation documentation, but the extensive DynaText-style help was outstanding.

Performance ♦♦♦ **Ease of use** ♦♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦♦ **Documentation/support** ♦♦♦♦

**CD-ROM kit for both Mac and Windows. Also can be downloaded free from CompuServe and the Web.*

NetWare

From previous page

ROM, dual-formatted for both Mac and Windows users, which is what we evaluated.

Administration and security

With NetWare 4, users no longer have accounts on specific file servers; rather, they are network citizens. Once logged on, users are authenticated through NetWare Directory Services, or NDS. Each user has access to certain resources on the LAN, and these permissions follow them everywhere.

NDS lets administrators manage their networks from a single view. With NDS, resource "trees" are defined that categorize all network resources. Network objects in a tree can be departments, servers, volumes, printers and users. All are organized within NDS so that administrators can manage them centrally. Objects are made available to users across the LAN, and their existence is displayed to users through an NDS tree.

Prior NetWare versions required the use of cryptic programs, such as Novell's Atconsole, to manage the Mac environment. These utilities were separate from the familiar Syscon program that administered other clients. This disparity is removed in Version 5.1. By enabling Mac access to NDS, the new Mac client software allows network managers to fully administer Macs and their users through Nwadmin. Although this new software is an excellent improvement over previous Mac versions, full network management must still be done from a Windows machine.

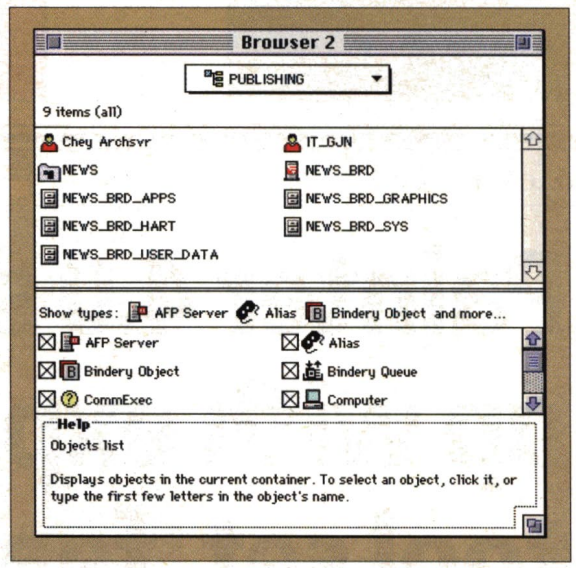
Performance

Version 5.1 of the NetWare Client for Mac OS uses NCP and IPX where prior versions used AppleTalk and server-based protocol gateways. When the Mac speaks NCP directly, the protocol-translation overhead is eliminated for a more efficient conversation between client and server.

However, based on our tests, we found no significant performance benefits with the new client software between the file-transfer performance of NetWare Client for Mac OS 5.1 running IPX and an identically configured Mac running AppleShare client software over AppleTalk. Novell said the nature of LIP means performance will be improved mainly on WANs. One important note: This software is not Power Mac-native, nor is it Open Transport-savvy.

Usage and documentation

Version 5.1 deviates from previous Mac releases because it no longer uses the Chooser to access file and print services. Instead, Directory Browser is employed (see story below). While this departure may seem abnormal, Directory Browser is a cleanly designed tool that affords a more complete view of the entire LAN.



Novell's Directory Browser shows the contents of NDS trees. The Show types section in the middle dictates what sorts of network objects appear in the top half.

The Browser has four sections: path pop-up menu, which lets you view parts of the NDS tree; a list of available NDS objects on the network; a choice of resource types to display; and a help section. Servers, volumes, printers and users are among the many resources defined in the NDS tree. Users can click on icons to see what objects of each type have been defined on the NetWare 4 network. You can make an NDS object more accessible by dragging it to the desktop. Access is quick and easy and follows the Chooser's basic model for clicking and viewing network objects.

For instance, selecting a volume type in the Show Types section of the Directory Browser window revealed the available volumes on a specific server. Doing the same for printers revealed available printers. It is important to note that all available printers and volumes are displayed here, including those not accessible to Mac users such as non-PostScript printers and NetWare volumes without the Mac name space installed. This is different from the views afforded in prior Mac client software releases.

The new NetWare Client also allows for the simultaneous use of AppleTalk and the older NetWare for Macintosh client software. This enables Mac clients to use the Chooser to access NetWare 3 resources, which exist outside of NetWare 4's NDS.

Novell's full set of on-line documentation contains the familiar electronic book and chapter metaphors of DynaText (a program similar to Adobe Acrobat). The text is logically divided, well laid out and very useful. There is also an impressive array of administrative help features that cover everything from advanced client management to configuring Novell print services.

Conclusions

Our entire experience with NetWare Client for Mac OS 5.1 — from installation to launch and use — was a quick, easy and enjoyable one. The big question is whether the product is significantly better than its predecessor and warrants a LAN-wide upgrade. Our answer is yes.

You should upgrade if you want a more stable client (previous Mac clients were known to be buggy in the NetWare 4 environment); Mac-based management programs (after all, this product has as many administrative advantages as user benefits); NDS views of all objects in the enterprise; the capability to migrate users off AppleTalk and onto IPX; and Mac access to more NetWare 4 resources, such as non-PostScript printers and non-AppleTalk servers.

The Directory Browser was our favorite part of the package. It gives Mac browsing of NDS a feel similar to the Chooser but in a much more powerful way. We'd like to see even more functionality given to the Mac user and LAN manager, such as giving administrative access to object- and rights-creation, which is still restricted to Windows. In the end, we think the new NetWare Client for Mac OS is as essential in the NetWare 4 environment as your use of NDS itself.

Novell Inc. of Provo, Utah, can be reached at (801) 429-5588 or (800) 638-9273; http://netwire.novell.com. □

NetWare client installation: Step by step

Hardware and software requirements for each client using the new $99 NetWare Client software from Novell Inc. are a 68030 or better processor, 5 Mbytes of available memory, and System 7.1 or later. The software can be installed from the server, CD-ROM drive or Macintosh workstation over the LAN.

An installer script places several programs onto your Mac: two control panels (NetWare Client, which lets the user change NDS trees and contexts, and MacIPX); two extensions (NetWare Aliases and a MacIPX extension); and four client utilities (NetWare Volume Mounter, Remote Console, Directory Browser and NetWare Print Chooser). The installer creates a folder called NetWare Client Utilities where users can launch the Directory Browser and other utilities. Also included on the CD-ROM is on-line help and electronic documentation.

We ran the installer without problems, and when it finished we were prompted to restart our Mac. It returned an error on start-up indicating that MacIPX had failed to load. This was because there were multiple versions of MacIPX on our computer, which can easily happen, since several third-party programs ship with Novell's protocol stack. There was no warning in the documentation of this possible conflict, an omission that should be corrected. Once the dated MacIPX was removed, the Mac started fine.

The client makes some changes in the Finder. The upper right-hand corner of the menu bar, left of the Help menu, gains a leafless tree icon, a rather literal indication that the client is not yet connected to the NDS tree. Clicking on the tree reveals a menu with commands for logging on and out, changing the password, and managing connections. Logging on gave us access to NDS and authentication on the NetWare 4 server. This step is necessary to complete the installation, which includes several server components.

Installing the server software involves mounting the target NetWare volume on the Mac desktop and copying to it the Server folder from the NetWare Client disc. You complete the installation either at the server console or using one of the new utilities, Remote Console, from the Mac.

Remote Console is the Mac version of the DOS-based Rconsole utility. Using this program requires that two NLMs (NetWare Loadable Modules) be loaded on the server: RSPX and Remote. Logging in to the server as an administrator, running the Install NLM and adding the Mac name space (this has to be done only once) was a snap.

Both the Macfile and Nwcmacc NLMs enabled customized loading of the Mac name space to any volume we wanted. Once this was accomplished, we could use the NetWare service in full.

— By Timothy W. Aston

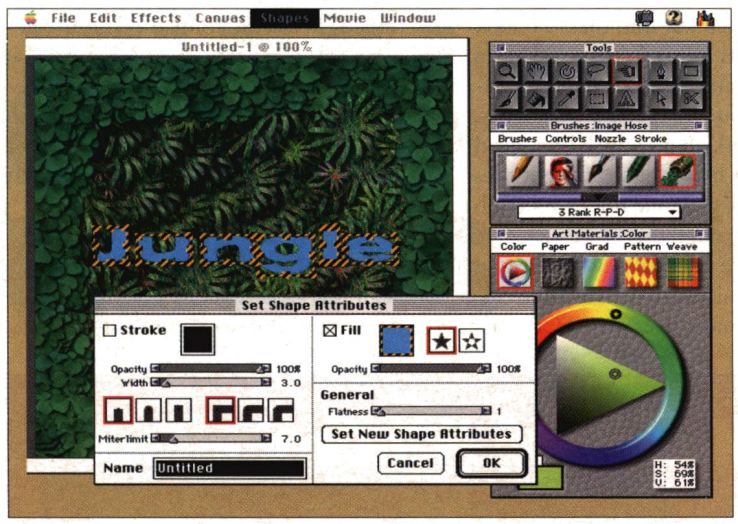
Painter

From Page 25

redesigned Floater List within the Objects palette. Each vector object is treated as a separate Floater; you can move, edit or relayer it at any time. Vector floaters can even be relayered and mixed with bit-mapped floaters, allowing you to place vector artwork in front of or behind bit-mapped artwork.

In addition to simple front-to-back layering, Painter also lets you specify a transfer mode for any vector or bit-mapped layer. For example, you can have a vector layer reverse out underlying layers, whether they're bit-mapped or vector-based. You can also adjust the opacity of a vector layer's stroke or fill. At any time you can rasterize a vector-based object into a bit map by choosing the Convert to Floater command from the Shapes menu or by simply painting onto the shape with one of Painter's regular painting tools.

The Shapes interface needs to be tightened up a bit. For example, to set stroke and fill color you must choose the Set Attributes command to open the Set Shape Attributes dialog. You can then choose colors and opacity levels for the selected shape. Transfer modes, however, are set from the separate Control palette. We'd like to see these features consolidated into one element, such as the Objects palette.



Like an illustration program, vector objects in Painter 4 can have separate stroke and fill colors. The shapes interface, however, needs to be tightened up a bit.

Another clunky convention is the inability to duplicate a vector object by Option-dragging it with the Arrow tool. Instead, you must use the Duplicate command or Option-drag using the separate Floater tool.

Mosaics

You can always count on Fractal to include at least one really cool, flashy feature in each Painter upgrade. Version 4 introduces the Mosaic feature, which lets you create complicated tiled mosaics by painting or cloning with individual, fully editable tiles.

You can start either from a blank canvas or from a clone of an existing image. Creating a mosaic from a clone causes the program to automatically set the color of a tile based on the underlying clone image.

Painter provides a full set of controls for specifying tile size and color variation, as well as the color of the grout between the tiles. In addition, special random settings ensure that each tile is not perfectly uniform.

After selecting the Make Mosaic command, your canvas will be filled with grout. Making strokes with the brush

See Painter, next page

Fractal Dabbler 2.0: Users need more than a dab to do them

Overall value ♦♦♦

For those who have always had an inkling to do some inking but feel their art skills are so poor they can't draw a conclusion, there's Dabbler 2.0. This application from Fractal Design Corp. promises to introduce would-be artists to natural-media graphics by combining tools and tutorials. The $69 Dabbler 2, which ships on a cross-platform CD-ROM, mixes elements from children's educational titles and the company's high-end Painter (see review, Page 25).

While Dabbler can be used to create the same kinds of natural-media works that have become the hallmark of Painter, it immediately reveals itself as a novice-friendly consumer application. While using the program you'll rarely touch the menus. Instead of using a multitude of palettes, as many Mac graphics programs do, Dabbler's implements are neatly arranged in four drawers: Tools, Colors, Textured Papers (a popular Painter feature) and Extras. You open the drawers by clicking their handles or pressing a number. The drawers make realistic opening and closing sounds — an effect that's used a lot in Dabbler. Fortunately, you can disable it.

Dabbler's full palette of tools includes pencils, markers, pens, oil brushes, water droppers and erasers. You have a choice of several brush sizes but not shapes. One of the most clever carry-overs from Version 1.0 is a Rotate Page tool that lets you easily and naturally work on different areas of a drawing. On the other hand, we'd still like to see multilevel Undo and Redo, especially since this is a program aimed at beginners.

In addition to the tools, Dabbler ships with nine effects filters, including Sharpen, Soften and Texturize. The application can also use many Adobe Photoshop filters.

The actual dabbling takes place in the Sketchpad, which allows you to store several drawings on different pages. The Sketchpad has a simplified interface for managing drawings that younger artists can use in place of the Open and Save dialogs.

New to Dabbler 2 is Flipbook, which lets you sequence a series of drawings to create animations. These can be played back within Dabbler or exported to QuickTime format. Simple commands for adding, deleting and removing frames make this a nice introduction to low-end animation, but we think the addition of basic path-based animation and a tweening capability could increase its usefulness.

Foster Grants

Billed as "The Art Tutor Inside Your Computer," Dabbler 2 includes multimedia tutorials based on books in the Walter Foster's learn-to-draw series. Unfortunately, Dabbler includes only two such tutorials — cartoon drawing and cartoon animation — that hardly touch on the great variety of tools available in the program.

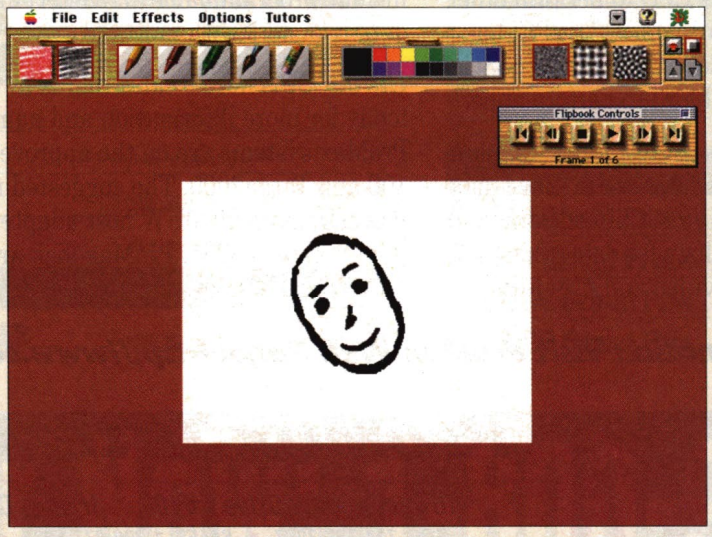
While the tutorial clips are useful and often entertaining, they are all short QuickTime movies that must be played at a fixed speed. Those looking to examine the detailed steps in creating a drawing or animation within a movie must pause and rewind manually. This quickly becomes tedious, especially if you're switching back to Dabbler to practice, since the on-line help resides in a separate application. We'd prefer to have a playback speed command as well as more step-by-step instructions. As an additional teaching aid, Dabbler also offers a tracing-paper feature that lets you create new works based on photography or clip art.

The final tutorial aids are Sessions, macros that capture how a drawing was created. Sessions can be annotated to provide instructions for apprentice artists. We wish this feature had a slow-motion capability, especially on Power Macs.

Performance

Dabbler 2 requires at least a 68030 Mac. On 680x0-based Macs, some effects require an FPU (floating-point unit); Dabbler 2 is a native Power Mac application. To use the program effectively, we recommend a 68040 Mac or better, a 16-bit-capable video display, and an art tablet.

Most work in Painter moves pretty quickly because you're always working in low resolutions and usually on relatively small images. For filter work, performance was consistent with other bit-map-based applications. However, '030-based machines may have trouble keeping up with tablet movements. Dabbler unexpectedly quit once while we were loading a new Sketchpad.



New to Fractal's Dabbler 2 is the Flipbook, which allows you to create animations from your drawings and save them as QuickTime movies.

Documentation and support

Dabbler comes with a QuickStart guide that outlines new features and shows thumbnails of clip art. While the lack of a search feature is a minor inconvenience in the tutorials, it's frustrating in the on-line manual. The two on-line cartoon tutorials, which introduce tools and often interact with the Sketchpad, would be greatly enriched by using Apple Guide.

We had an excellent experience with Fractal's thorough phone support, which took the time to help us with a problem not directly related to Dabbler.

Conclusions

Dabbler 2 may be the MacPaint of the '90s or graduate school for the KidPix crowd. Its fun interface provides an assortment of tools for users to express themselves. As an art tutor, though, it falls flat, providing little more than a hint of what you can do with the tools in the application. Dabbler can teach doodlers to polish their drawings and introduce them to low-end animation, but creating anything eye-catching will require patience, talent and mastery of Dabbler's tools.

Upgrades are $29 for registered owners of Dabbler 1.0 and 1.1, free if purchased after Aug. 1.

Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif., can be reached at (408) 688-5300 or (800) 297-2665; fax (408) 688-8836; http://www.fractal.com/. — By Ross Scott Rubin

Painter

From previous page

places tiles of the specified size and appropriate orientation. As you move the brush, new tiles are automatically rotated to follow the direction of the stroke. Laying in more strokes creates tiles that are automatically cut to fit any intersections and gaps.

Creating a good mosaic can be a lot of work and requires a good deal of thought and planning. A mosaic is more than an image that has been cut into tiles. To look like a traditional mosaic, tiles need to change direction and rotation to follow different lines in your image. Consequently, you'll need to think about which lines need to go in first and how thick different tiles should be. Painter's manual does a good job of walking you through this process.

One of the more unusual new features in Painter 4 is Net Painter, which lets you collaborate on an image over any TCP connection, even over a Point-to-Point Protocol connection as slow as 14.4 Kbps. You use the new Network section of the Objects floater to establish a connection with any number of other users. Each user needs to know the others' IP addresses, but Painter easily provides this information.

Net results

You can use all of Painter's features while painting over the network, but only one person can paint at a time. A clever traffic light mechanism in the Network window shows who's painting and who's waiting in line. The window also includes a text-based chat area, but, unfortunately, it can't be resized.

Every action the current user takes, including brush strokes and color changes, is displayed in near real time on each user's machine. More-complex operations such as the Mosaic feature take a little more time, as the results have to be sent to each user.

We imagine Net Painter will be of practical use to some artists who want to get input from others while they work, but for most users this will be more of a fun feature.

> The results of the Mosaic feature will have people wondering where you keep all those tiles.

For Web designers, Painter now lets you attach a URL (uniform resource locator) to any floater to create image maps for Web pages. Also, a full set of rulers, guides and snaps is provided, as well as Alignment controls for automatically aligning any floater.

Documentation and support

Painter's documentation has been completely rewritten. In addition to the 400-page user's guide, a separate tutorial walks you through the program's major features. Understanding that not all Painter users have a background in traditional media, the authors provide good examples of how the tools work, as well as offer some practical applications. Painter 4 is about twice the size of its predecessor; a full installation from the included CD-ROM takes up a chunky 27 Mbytes of disk space. The program requires a 68040 or better processor and is a native Power Mac application.

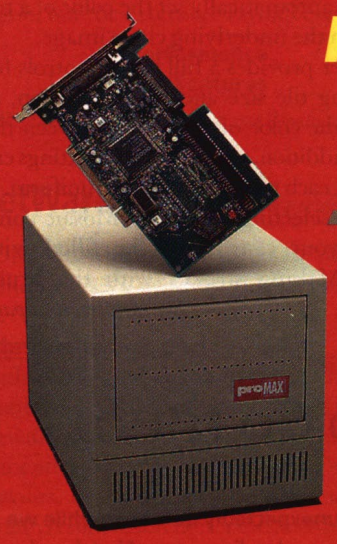
Conclusions

It's always been a little difficult to believe that Painter's results are computer-generated, and Version 4's additions are no less amazing. We initially thought the Mosaic feature would be gimmicky, but it's actually very well thought out. The results will make people wonder where you keep all those tiles. Equally impressive is the program's excellent integration of bit-mapped and vector-based tools. No other program has yet achieved such a smooth synthesis.

Yet for all its power, Painter still bends a little under the weight of its interface. Although there's nothing overtly wrong with its design, when you're using the program you may find many things that aren't quite intuitive. This won't be a problem for daily users, but if you're a once-a-week Painter, the interface may frustrate you.

But here, we'll take the good with the bad, for you won't find a more powerful or effective painting program than Painter.

Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif., is at (408) 688-5300 or (800) 297-2665; fax (408) 688-8836; http://www.fractal.com/. □



For Power Macintosh PCI Computers

UltraSCSI

ProMax UltraSCSI Capable Disk Arrays

- PowerDomain™ UltraSCSI Host Adapter
- Adaptec's Remus Disk Array Software
- 16-Bit Wide Hard Drives From 2 to 96 GB

Experience UltraSCSI at NAB '96 - Las Vegas Booth #M5243 - Sands MultiMedia World

UltraSCSI Disk Arrays For Data Intensive Applications

ProMax is now shipping Adaptec's PowerDomain 2940UW™, an *Ultra*SCSI capable PCI host adapter, with a series of hard disk drives and disk arrays fully tested for Power Macintosh PCI computers.

This new *Ultra*SCSI host adapter can double I/O data rates when combined with *Ultra*SCSI drives. And is backwardly compatible with existing SCSI-2 disk drives. *Ultra*SCSI connects using standard data cables making installation simple. You can avoid obsolescence by specifying Adaptec PowerDomain host adapters that are compatible with Fast/Wide SCSI-2 and *Ultra*SCSI hard disk drives.

At the core of this host adapter is the powerful Adaptec-designed PhaseEngine RISC processor. This processor minimizes time it takes to process SCSI commands allowing the CPU to perform other tasks improving overall performance. The PCI bus offers data rates to 133 MB/sec making these RISC based host adapters essential for top performance.

A striped RAID-0 disk arrays using a PowerDomain host adapter and *Ultra*SCSI drives can achieve data rates as high as 40 MB/sec. *Ultra*SCSI is destined to be the choice storage technology for data intensive applications such as digital video and pre-press.

Adaptec's management made a strong commitment to support the Macintosh by acquiring Trillium Research, a seasoned Macintosh developer group and publisher of industry noted Remus utility software.

Adaptec and ProMax are prepared to offer support "The Macintosh Way". With a single call to ProMax users can obtain support for PowerDomain host adapters, Remus array software, and a family of high performance *Ultra*SCSI PCI storage systems from 2 to 96 GB. Remus is noted for use in creating high performance RAID-0, -1, -4, and -5 disk arrays.

PowerDomain host adapters are easy to install and to configure. There is no need to open your Power Macintosh computer to install jumpers or to add terminators. Adaptec cards self configure and they include programmable active termination allowing data transfers with multiple drives to 40 MB/sec.

*Ultra*SCSI is here – call ProMax at 1-800-977-6629 today for more information and name of a Reseller. ProMax systems are on the approved list of Media 100 and Targa2000. The suggested retail price of a PowerDomain 2940UW host adapter is $345 and Remus Lite is $295. ProMax disk arrays range from $1195 to $44,765 with capacities from 2 to 96 GB.

For Additional Information Visit ProMax Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, California 92718

TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

AOL: ProMax Tec • CIS: 72662,2673 • AppleLink: McConathy.CF • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

Trademarks are the property of their respective holders

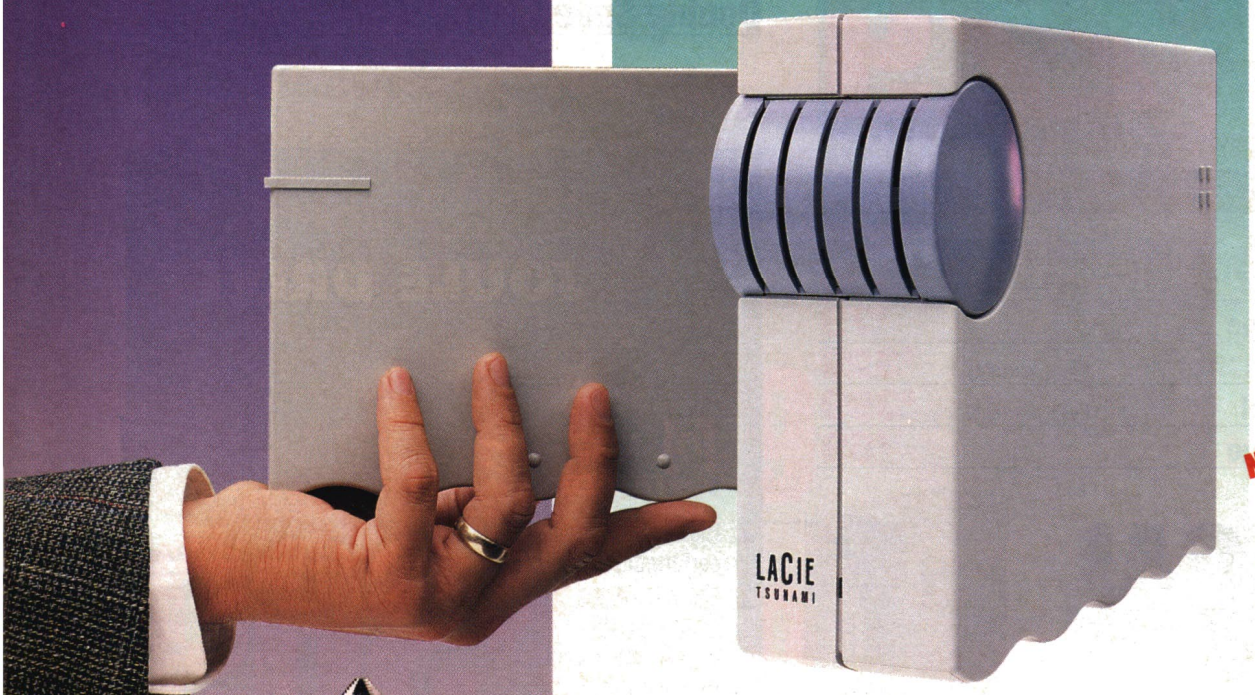
LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

Ready to Plug And Play

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!*

Featuring TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$269
Tsunami 850 MB

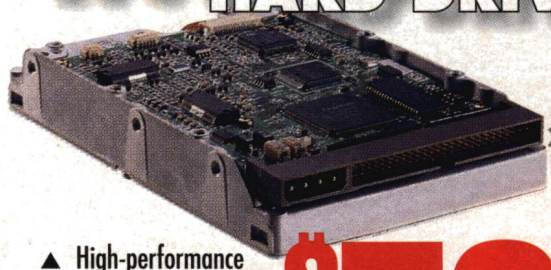
Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	$269
1080MB	3 year warranty	$319
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$679
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$1029
IBM		
NEW! 2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$669

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Best Value! INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.
- Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

$599
IBM 2 GB

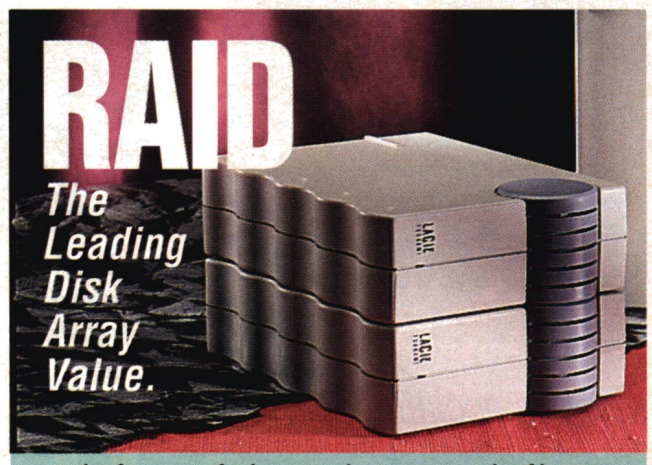
2.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
341MB	1 year warranty	$199
3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	$199
1080MB	3 year warranty	$249
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$619
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$949

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

3.5" Hard Drives – IBM		
NEW! 2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$599

RAID

The Leading Disk Array Value.



- Fail-safe storage for huge graphic, music or video files.
- Supports RAID levels 0-1-4-5 for speed, performance and reliability.
- Add PCI SCSI Card for improved performance.

$1999
4.2GB RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.	RAID Drives only	NEW! RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$1999	$2299
8.4GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$3499	$3799
16.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$6999	$7299
25.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$9999	$10299

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Order Now: 1-800-999-1369

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

now versatile storage solutions...

EZ135 MB Cartridges $19.95

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE!

ALL NEW FROM SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVES

- EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- The removable media value leader.
- Full 2 year warranty.

$229 200MB Internal

Syquest		
200MB Internal	1 year warranty	$299
200MB External	1 year warranty	$369
200MB Cartridge		$79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	$329
270MB External	1 year warranty	$399
270MB Cartridge		$59

CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES

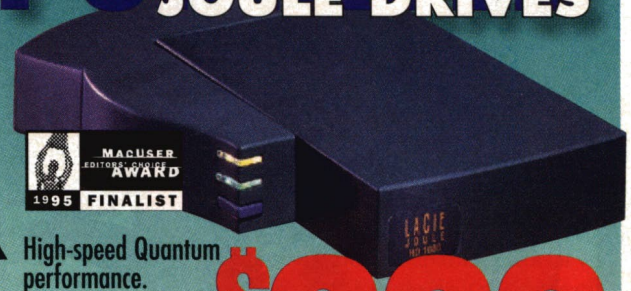
NEW Product

- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.
- Low cost media for backup.

2X Read/Write **$1099**

CD-Recordables	
Double Speed (2X) Read/Write	$1099

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



- High-speed Quantum performance.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

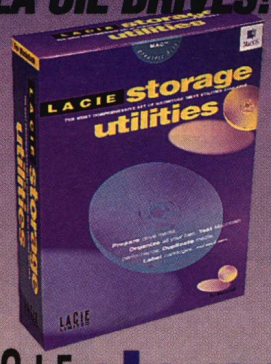
$369 Joule 1 GB

3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$799

Removable Drives		
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$469
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	$419
8.0GB DAT Tape	1 year warranty	$929

Joule Bases		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warr.	$429
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	$479

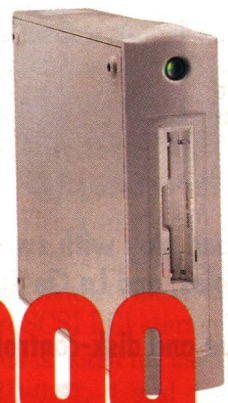
A $99 VALUE FREE WITH ALL LA CIE DRIVES!



LACIE storage utilities

Includes acclaimed Silverlining disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements!

OPTICAL and DAT



- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
NEW! 230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
NEW! 2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		CALL

DAT Drives Inc. Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1099	$1149

LACIE LIMITED

Call Today: 1-800-999-1369

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped withih the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS

SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE
LIMITED

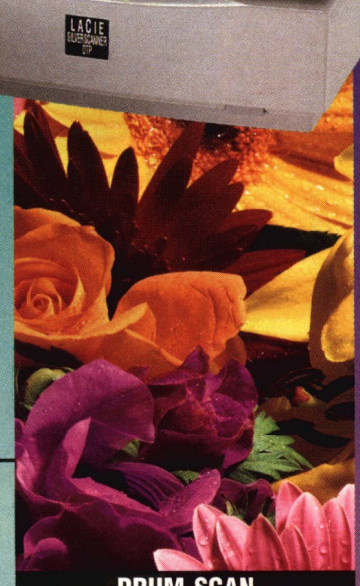
Silverscanner III

MacUser BEST BUY

Silverscanner DTP

Compare these features:

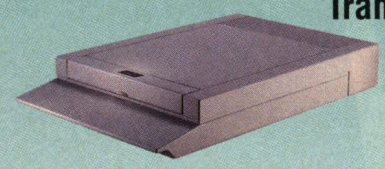
- The industry's leading software.
- Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- Captures over 1 billion colors.


DRUM SCAN

30 BIT SILVERSCAN

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

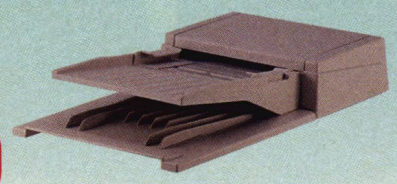
$899



Transparency Adapter
$799

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Color It!
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1499



Sheet Feeder
$499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop (full)
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1799

Compare our drum beating color scans.

Friendly! Fast!

...more customer support

Toll-free tech line: 1-800-288-9919

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.

VIP SCAN $199

Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

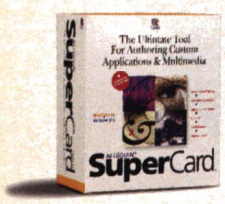
1 Year Scanner Warranty

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Another shining example of SuperCard's excellence.

Allegiant SuperCard 2.5, 1995 MacUser Eddy Award For Best New Multimedia-Authoring Application



Shining examples of SuperCard's excellence abound. Over six years' worth in fact. Thousands of developers around the world have used SuperCard to create incredible interactive multimedia applications — work that has defined the very meaning of the term "multimedia."

Along the way, our developers have won more than their share of awards — even last year's Eddy — and we've been delighted by their success. Of course, we're not above enjoying a little recognition ourselves. So thanks, MacUser, for selecting SuperCard 2.5 as the best new multimedia authoring tool of the year. Rest assured, we won't stop here.

ALLEGIANT

Get to know the award-winning SuperCard. Call (800) 255-8258 or download your free trial version from http://www.allegiant.com/

Copyright © 1996 Allegiant Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. SuperCard is a registered trademark and the Allegiant "A" logo and logotype are trademarks of Allegiant Technologies, Inc.
The MacUser Editors' Choice Award, The Eddy Award, and the form and likeness of the Eddy statue are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

REMOTE ACCESS

Proliferation of mobile users forces IS management issues

Network managers need to compile a diverse tool kit to support roving workers.

By April Streeter

The advent of mobile computing has allowed hordes of Macintosh PowerBook and Duo owners to work where and when they want, but the freedom to roam — and still connect to the corporate LAN — has added a new management and support burden for network administrators.

Remote access, or the ability for mobile users to connect to LANs and WANs, is on the rise. In a recent report on remote access, San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm Infonetics Research Inc. predicted that companies will increase the number of workers who are allowed remote connectivity by about 30 percent through 1997.

However, providing round-the-clock remote connectivity to segments of a company's user population is not without its cost. Infonetics said that companies will spend about $10,000 per user to provide remote access in 1997.

Two-thirds of that amount can be attributed to hardware and software purchases, phone-line charges, and standard management and training costs. Infonetics said it believes the final third is the "hidden" cost of the time users and managers spend configuring and reconfiguring mobile systems and solving problems when connectivity doesn't work.

Unfortunately, software tools dedicated to troubleshooting and solving mobile problems don't really exist yet, so network administrators must gather diverse tools to provide support. Standard management software, such as the SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol)-based consoles that help administrators manage LAN-bound devices, can administrate SNMP-equipped remote-access servers, but these programs don't extend to mobile desktops yet, although initiatives are moving in that direction (see story, next page).

In contrast to LAN-based users, who can expect a network manager to drop by and solve network or computer-based problems, mobile workers are separated by a geographical barrier, making them a second priority for management staff.

"For the most part, companies haven't yet officially allocated management power to the support of mobile workers and telecommuters," said Michael Howard, president and research director at Infonetics. "That means that for 95 percent of the time, problem solving is left to the user." That translates into unproductive user time spent chasing down help and management frustration trying to pinpoint and solve problems long-distance.

As the mobile population grows, support needs increase. "The remote-access market is still growing fairly phenomenally," said Brad Baldwin, director of remote access at International Data Corp. in San Jose, Calif. "And all these remote users really throw a monkey wrench into the whole idea of centralized network management."

Advantage = Apple?

In mobile computing, users of Apple portable computers maintain an ease-of-use edge over their Windows-Intel counterparts. Up until Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95, Windows users were scattered among different programs. Apple Remote Access (ARA), on the other hand, integrates the elements of hardware and software for dial-in remote access.

Consequently, Mac managers probably still have a slightly smaller remote support burden than administrators of Windows users. "I think Macs are field-proven to have a smaller remote-support requirement," said Eli Verschleisser, systems administrator at database vendor Sybase Inc. in Emeryville, Calif. Sybase's 1,100 portable users dial in using the ARA built into Version 2.0 of Timbuktu Pro from Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif.

Beyond the basic management features currently supplied with the ARA MultiPort Server, Apple said it will rely on third parties to provide innovation in the area of remote-support tools. "ARA by definition is a technology to do remote access," said Frank Cohen, senior ARA product manager. "For future releases we will address performance, the addition of Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), security and ease of use. Beyond that it's an opportunity for third parties to provide [other] services on top of the technology." The PPP-enabled upgrade, ARA 3.0, will be ready this year.

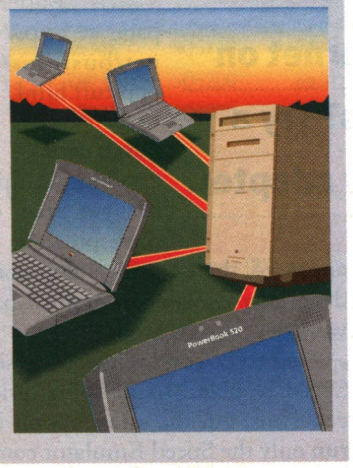
First line of defense

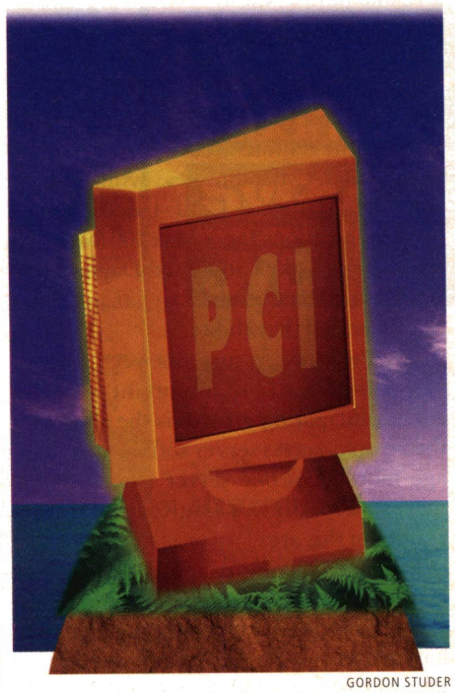
Support and management of mobile users can be divided into two rough categories: tools that help manage and troubleshoot remote-access servers and tools that help manage the remote user's machine. Vendors of remote-access servers have proliferated in the past two years, and most provide some server-management features, as well as a basic level of security via password-protection and authentication features. Extra remote security is available

See Solutions, next page

Four key tips for successful mobile management

1. If managers already rely on an SNMP console for device management, make sure to choose a remote server vendor that supplies an SNMP agent.
2. Try to enlist management backing for remote user training. Research indicates initial training could drastically reduce mobile support costs.
3. If the bulk of management woes concern users' connection issues, look into a utility such as Trilobyte Software Inc.'s ARACommander.
4. If an ad hoc help desk for mobile users is required, Farallon Computing Inc.'s Timbuktu Pro provides remote control of Mac or Windows desktops.





GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

PCI Macs fare better alone than networked

The PCI-based Macintoshes have been performing well as isolated workstations and rather poorly as network citizens.

Paul Fox is just one of the Apple customers who labored for long hours isolating networking problems on these machines.

Ethernet Built-in 1.0.2 (see 01.08.96, Page 97) eventually fixed failures transferring large files, which would abort the transfer and drop network connections, but this patch did not solve another problem that silently corrupted files during transfer, regardless of size.

One might assume at first that Fox was doing something wrong — running old software, using bad extensions or working on a defective network. His network may be busy, but the solution he found showed that the real problem had nothing to do with his network or procedures: Moving the network cable from Apple's built-in Ethernet controller to an AsanteFast 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter (which has its own driver) solved all the problems. At less than $200, the cost of this network adapter was much less than the cost of the time burned up by the bugs.

Although it did not help in this case, it is

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

via add-ons such as SecurID from Cambridge, Mass.-based Security Dynamics Inc. or Factor2 from Cyno Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif.

Some servers, such as Burlington, Mass.-based Shiva Corp.'s LanRover and Costa Mesa, Calif.-based Emulex Corp.'s ConnectPlus LT, have an SNMP agent that lets the remote-access server be monitored by SNMP consoles, while others, such as Alameda, Calif.-based Ascend Communications Inc.'s Max 200 (formerly sold by Salt Lake City-based Dayna Communications Inc. as the DaynaLink) have not yet added that ability.

Another key feature not yet provided across-the-board but important for managers anticipating growth is the ability for the remote-access server software to manage more than one server from a single workstation. Shiva's LanRover is a forerunner in this area.

Detailed logging is another important feature in remote-access management software. The more information a manager has on why a remote user's connection fails, the easier it will be to remedy problems, by adding more lines, swapping out defective modems or replacing faulty wiring. Logging is currently more advanced for servers than for remote clients.

"It would be great if there were more client-side logging to tell what happens — ARA's log pretty much just tells you when you've connected and when you've disconnected," said Ashok Kaul, president of APT Communications Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. APT makes Dial Server, an extensive logging management tool.

Bill Hudson, assistant systems administrator for graphic design house Output Technologies Inc. in Kansas City, Mo., agreed that reading the logs generated by his Shiva LanRover is currently his best remote problem-solving tool. Hudson supports about 20 remote users at any given time. "The best we can do for remote management now is continually checking the logs," Hudson said. "That, and relying a lot on the users themselves to diagnose problems."

More power to 'em

Hudson said his company is unique with regard to the amount of user training it provides to mobile neophytes before setting them loose on the road. "In many ways, we are always too busy to provide training, but we make the time anyway," Hudson said. "Our Mac users are fairly savvy, and at a minimum they know how to use remote technology correctly."

According to Infonetics' Howard, making a concerted training effort is a key way to reduce the cost of remote access.

If training is not an immediate option, however, ARACommander from Middletown, Ohio-based Trilobyte Software Inc. is a good way for managers to exercise a little more management control over the remote-access process. The administrator can hide numbers, account names and passwords in one icon. "The most important thing about Commander is that it leaves configuration to the network administrator, who controls handing out icons to the users," said Ron Durritsch, Commander's creator. Durritsch said managers' top request in feature enhancements to Commander is remote file synchronization, which he hopes to add to Version 3.0 of the program, due shortly after Apple's release of ARA 3.0.

From command to control

While Commander is good preventative medicine, Timbuktu 2.0 from Farallon is the closest to a troubleshooting and problem-solving program managers can expect to find at this point. A remote-control program with file transfer, Timbuktu lets a manager easily connect to a user in trouble and control that user's desktop in order to find and eliminate connection problems.

Sybase systems administrator Eli Verschleisser, along with his colleague Michael Donnelly, troubleshoots for hundreds of dial-in users with Timbuktu. "As far as remote support is concerned, Timbuktu is our best tool," he said. "You can fix any of a number of problems just by that ability to control the user's desktop." He said that the program keeps an unbelievable remote log file on each user, which can't be accidentally deleted.

Verschleisser admitted that attempting actual portable system repairs via Timbuktu and a 28.8-Kbps modem can be slow, but considering the paucity of remote-focused tools available, he's pleased with the support Sybase can provide. "Through Timbuktu you can basically reformat and repair [systems remotely]," he said. "It's almost first-level hardware repair. No product will do everything you want remotely, but we couldn't do what we're doing now without it." □

SNMP remote-management possibilities

Strange as it may seem, software drivers that would allow standards-based management of mobile desktops may arrive at the same time as those destined to help manage regular LAN workstations.

While the SNMP has been a standard for network device management for a few years, the Desktop Management Interface (DMI) for workstation management hasn't yet made it out of the developmental starting gate. Apple, along with Microsoft Corp. and Sun Microsystems Inc., only recently pledged support for the DMI agent technology that would allow desktops to be managed via current SNMP consoles.

In the meantime, another group of wireless and mobile product vendors, headed by Xircom Inc., formed the Mobile Management Task Force to develop a MIB (Management Information Base) designed to cope with some of the problems mobile users and managers of the mobile workforce face.

The MIB, designed for TCP/IP networks, will provide configuration and other information about mobile devices but is supposed to be smaller than the DMI to accommodate the small pipe that generally connects mobile users to the LAN.

About a dozen variables in the MIB hold data regarding a mobile user's location, type of device, connection speed, battery power and memory. According to Jim Soriano, Xircom's vice president of product development, a final version of the MIB is now ready to be presented to the Internet Engineering Task Force for review.

Soriano said this MIB draft blends specifications from SNMP and DMI. "It achieves commonality between the two," he said. "We were a little surprised that people felt this MIB was the appropriate place for convergence of the two standards." Thus far, no Mac-specific vendors have joined the Mobile Management Task Force, but Soriano said he expects vendors such as Asanté Technologies Inc. or Dayna Communications Inc. might be interested in looking at the MIB once it's cleared initial IETF hurdles. — By April Streeter

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

essential when working on networking problems to get the latest Apple software updates installed on all connected systems, both new and old.

Confused by the plethora of patches, many people seem to be getting caught by freezes, disconnections and failed print jobs caused by running outdated networking and printing software.

Essential components include Network Software Installer 1.5.1, AppleShare Workstation 3.6.1, Open Transport 1.0.8 (for PCI Macs only), Ethernet (Built-in) 1.0.2, and LaserWriter Printing Software 8.3.2 or 7.5.2 Printing Update 1.1.

Newer updates may be available by the time you read this. All the updates are available in Apple's on-line Software Update libraries, including http://www.support.apple.com/wwwdocs/apple_sw_updates.html.

Point to point

Lacking support so far from Apple, the important Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) has been another sticking point for Mac users. Fortunately, programmer Steve Dagley has done yeoman service in providing and refining FreePPP, a freeware control panel. FreePPP 1.0.4 is the latest and best version, a good choice for dial-up Internet connections on all Macs except 68000-based models, such as the PowerBook 100 and Mac SE, which are not yet supported.

Having problems with Ethernet on PCI Macs? Try a third-party adapter.

A commercial alternative is Hyde Park Software Inc.'s $49.95 MacSLIP 3.0.2, which handles PPP connections as well as the simpler Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) connections. MacSLIP is entirely script-based, making it more complex to set up than FreePPP, but several people have reported good results with it.

More information is available on the Web site at http://www.zilker.net/~hydepark/. Trisoft of Austin, Texas, the primary distributor, can be reached at (512) 472-0744 or (800) 531-5170; fax (512) 473-2122; info@hydepark.com.

More information about PPP history and options on the Mac are available from Travis Butler's Web page at http://www.tfs.net/business/tbutler/pppstuff.html.

Patch picks

Catching up with changes that occurred since previous columns appeared, there are several important updates now available from third-party software developers.

Connectix Corp. released Version 1.1 of Speed Doubler, fixing some serious disk problems, but the safest option is still to run only the Speed Emulator component. RAM Doubler 1.6.1 is also available, addressing problems with PowerBook 190 models and SCSI Manager 4.3, among others. These updates are available through the company's Web site at http://www.connectix.com/.

Symantec Corp.'s Version 3.2.1 patch for Norton Disk Doctor fixes a bug affecting disk volumes configured to expand beyond their current size. An updater is on the Web site at http://www.symantec.com/servsupp/techsupp/resource/resource.html.

Casady and Greene Inc.'s Conflict Catcher was also updated recently, to Version 3.0.4. The company's old Internet domain is in limbo, but a new Web site has the patcher: http://www.holonet.net/casadyg/. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

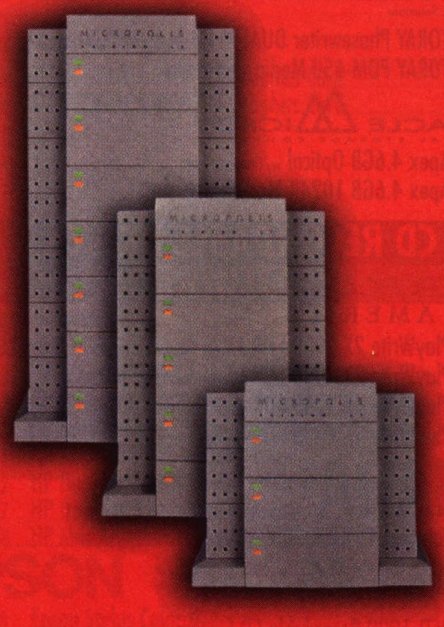
OVER $2M IN STOCK READY TO SHIP TODAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

THE (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES, FEATURING PHASELOCK ACTIVE TERMINATION

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE!

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

MODEL #	CAPACITY
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$185	$260
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$185	$260
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$279	$354
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate - NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$715	$790
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum -Atlas	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda IILP	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$825	$899
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,150
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda- NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,280	$1,355
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,099	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,095	$2,195
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9- NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,095	$2,195

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis- NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$765	$840
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$825	$899
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1200
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,280	$1,355
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,195	$2,295
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9- NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,095	$2,195

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$985	$1,085
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$845	$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,339	$1,499
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,350
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,285	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,385	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,199
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc.
7625 Golden Triangle Drive,
Suite R
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

$269

Quantum LIGHTNING 730MB

Internal Fireball C109 1202

FIREBALL 1GB

12ms Access Time 5400RPM

11ms Access Time - 4500RPM Internal Lightning C109 1154

$189

BEST BUY

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$999

Quantum GRANDPRIX 4.3GB 7200 RPM

BEST BUY

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

MacUser October 1995

Internal Grand Prix C109 1159

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$369*

ClubMac 200MB Removable

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

200MB

C109 1222

*Cartridge sold separately.

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$234.95

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

S198 2001

EZ135 Drive

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

IN STOCK

Features:
SCSI Interface
13.5ms Access Time
One Free Cartridge
TWO Year Warranty

135MB

$339

N024 1070

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xc
7 Disc Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$1299

OLYMPUS
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

0066 1003

DELTIS CD-R2
2X CD Recordable

Features:
1MB Buffer
Gear Software
ONE Year Warranty

Source Code 651156

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum — 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

		Internal/External	Internal/External
730MB Lightning	BEST BUY	C109 1154/C109 1102	$189/$249
850MB TrailBlazer		C109 1206/C109 1207	$219/$279
1080MB Fireball		C109 1202/C109 1203	$269/$329
2200MB Capella		C109 1213/C109 1212	$669/$729
4300MB Grand Prix	BEST BUY	C109 1159/C109 1108	$999/$1059
4300MB Atlas		C109 1122/C109 1021	$1229/$1289

Seagate — 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee — 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

2.4GB Hawk 2 LP 32430N	C109 2211/C109 2112	$739/$799
4.3GB Hawk 4 15230N	C109 2212/C109 2113	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP 32550N	C109 2203/C109 2109	$889/$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 15150N	C109 2207/C109 2106	$1379/$1479
5.25" Full Height		
9.1GB Elite-9 410800N	S020 1014/C109 2110	$2299/$2399

CLUBMAC 2.5" DRIVES

Quantum

341MB Daytona	BEST BUY	C109 1020/C109 1119	$179/$299
514MB Daytona		C109 1021/C109 1109	$249/$369
810MB Europa IDE		C109 1022	$429 Internal
1080MB Europa IDE		C109 1023	$499 Internal

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate — 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee — 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C109 2214/C109 2215	$959/$1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C109 2206/C109 2208	$1399/$1499
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C109 2220/C109 2222	$2379/$2499

Quantum — 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee — 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C109 2219/C109 2217	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C109 2216/C109 2218	$1029/$1129

Fast and Wide Controllers

adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5)	$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N for Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W for Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D for Fast/Wide SCSI where longer I/O cables required	$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec.	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec.	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus CD-ROM Reader	240ms	500k/sec.	$379

ClubMac® — 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee — 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C109 9555	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	145ms	900k/sec.	$369
C109 9546	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec.	$199
C109 9700	ClubMac Nakamichi 2X 7 CD-Changer	380ms	300k/sec.	$149
C109 9550	ClubMac Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive	350ms	300k/sec.	$88.88

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac® — 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee — SyQuest®

C109 1222	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$369
C109 1221	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* BEST BUY	$199
C109 1224	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$375
C109 1223	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable	$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$234.95

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$42ea	$41ea	$40ea
S198 1011	88MB	$47ea	$46ea	$45ea
S198 1012	200MB	$75ea	$73ea	$71ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$60ea	$59ea	$58ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19.99ea	$19ea	$18.50ea

iomega® — 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

I044 1010	Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge	$199.99
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$19.99
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$49.95

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac® — 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee — Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1199
C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive	$499
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$5799
Q034 1021	1/2 inch media for DLT 2000	$39
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac® — 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical	$1399
C109 5020	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical	$459

'TORAY' Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD CD/650MB Optical	$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$59

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical w/One Cartridge	$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

MICROBOARDS of AMERICA

M274 1001	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Standard	$1245
M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1289
M274 1003	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Standard	$2599
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$2689

YAMAHA®

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$2799

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

P074 1001	RCD-1000 Recordable CD System w/ Toast software	$1429
P074 1008	RCD-5020 Recordable CD System w/ Pinnacle software	$1249

OLYMPUS OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

0066 1003	DELTIS CD-R2 2X CD Recordable w/Gear software	$1299

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Call Toll Free 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

HOURS A DAY 24 NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MONITORS

radius

R016 1014	Radius SuperMac SuperMatch 17XL Display	$689
R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	$979
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	$1995
R016 1033	Radius MultiView 21 Display	$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21Display	$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3149

NEC

N026 1015	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15+	$449
N026 1022	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17	$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21	$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21	$2159

SONY.

S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$460
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$519
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1099
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs

P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	$989

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1042	Radius Thunder II GX 1152	$399
R013 1039	Radius Thunder II GX 1600	$699
R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$1989
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1589
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card	$479
R013 1070	Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card	$1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1999
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$1999
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	$599

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$359
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$469

TRUEVISION

T040 1001	Targa 2000N (NuBus)	$3695
T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$4295

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$299
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer	$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
H047 1047	HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$299
H047 1048	HP Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$29.95

EPSON

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$699
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$949

SCANNERS

EPSON

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$345
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$399

UMAX

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Transparency Adapter	$1949
U010 1053	Umax Vista-S8 LE w/ Transparency Adapter	$799
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	$769
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	$539

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

			w/Painter 4.0	
W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	$139	W010 1033	$414
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	$298	W010 1034	$573
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	$425	W010 1035	$699
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	$695	W010 1036	$969

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$699
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$839
D040 1048	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$1139
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi	$1139
D040 1052	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA Merging Multimedia & Communications

B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$165
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$199

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$245
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$185

TDK

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$239

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT MCiNB-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/8	$149
A120 1001	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/12	$275
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	$285
A120 1054	ASANTÉ Ethernet card for Nubus 10BT	$49

radius 81/110 — $1489*

Features:
730MB Hard Drive
8MB RAM
4XCD-ROM

Monitor not Included. *Price after $200 rebate. Offer ends 1/31/96 R012 1005

DAYSTAR DIGITAL — $1139

100MHz

PowerPC Upgrades for the Mac IIci, IIvx, IIvi, IIsi and Performa 600

Turbo 601

D040 1048

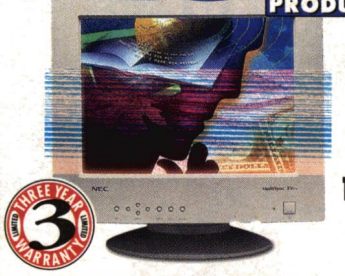
EPSON — $1179

ES-1200C Scanner

High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.

E045 1003

NEC NEW PRODUCT — $799



MultiSync XV17+

17" Color Display

N026 1032

VISIONEER — $359

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

V029 1008

FastMac v.34 — $139

28,800 bps Modem

B030 1007

Source Code 651156

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622	Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Inquiries and Int'l Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130	Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Educ Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621	24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

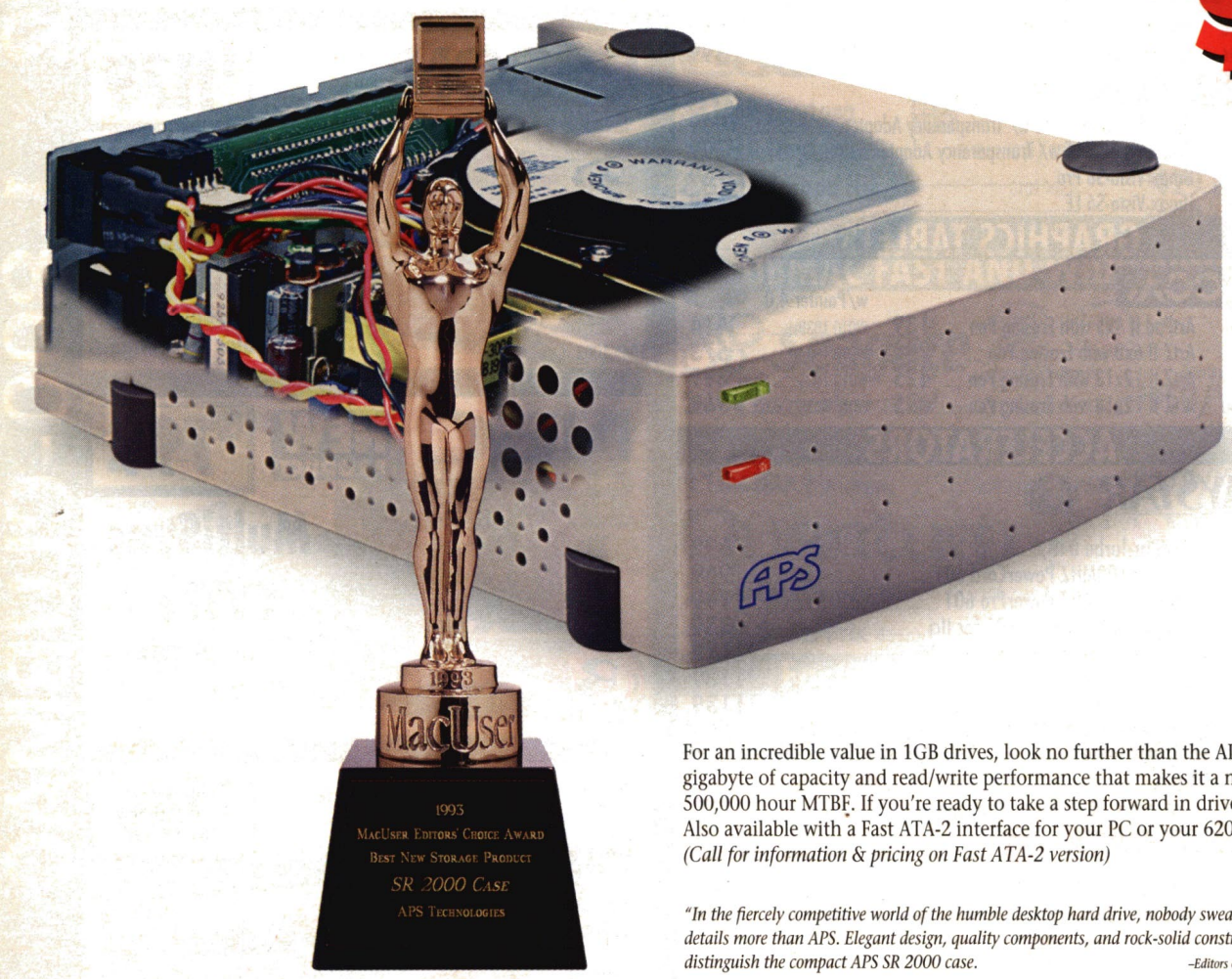
CELEBRATE A MACWORLD

OUR BEST SELLER!

1GB STORAGE FOR ONLY

$269.95

Internal configuration



Quantum®

APS Q 1080

MacWEEK — MacUser ZD LABS

- ✔ Well suited for home and office use
- ✔ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & complex operating systems & applications
- ✔ Embedded servo, great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ Meets the highest standards for quality & reliability & delivers leading data integrity
- ✔ 3-year warranty

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is the value champ in high-capacity drives. This drive gives you over a gigabyte of capacity and read/write performance that makes it a natural for any application. It is backed by a three-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF. If you're ready to take a step forward in drive capacity and performance, the APS Q 1080 makes that step an easy one to take. Also available with a Fast ATA-2 interface for your PC or your 6200-series Performa, or your 630-or 640-series Quadra or Performa.
(Call for information & pricing on Fast ATA-2 version)

"In the fiercely competitive world of the humble desktop hard drive, nobody sweats the details more than APS. Elegant design, quality components, and rock-solid construction distinguish the compact APS SR 2000 case. –*Editors of MacUser*

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080[3] IBM DPES 31080	**1034MB** 5400 rpm		239.95	339.95
APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball	**1042MB** 5400 rpm	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	269.95	349.95
APS Q 2210[5] Quantum Capella VP32210	**2103MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	629.95	699.95
APS ST 4200[5] Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	**4094MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	949.95	1049.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150	**2050MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	799.95	899.95
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	**2047MB** 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300	**4101MB** 7200 rpm	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N	**4094MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1299.95	1399.95
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		2199.95	*2399.95
APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N	**8669MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	2199.95	*2399.95

APS AV SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$799.95	$899.95
APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		2299.95	*2499.95

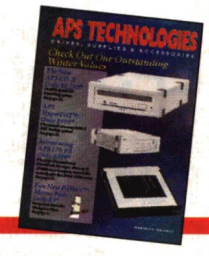
[1-5] *Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years*
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Patented DATerm™ Digital Active Termination™ technology

* *External enclosure is special Full Height only*
Listed capacities are formatted
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies

CALL FOR YOUR

FREE

1996 WINTER CATALOG
FEATURING OUR COMPLETE LINE OF APS DRIVES, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES



GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT! Call Today! (800) 677-3294

APS TECHNOLOGIES

OF SAVINGS DURING MACWORLD EXPO '96 WITH APS

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
Don't compromise, demand the best, demand APS!

ONLY APS OFFERS YOU:

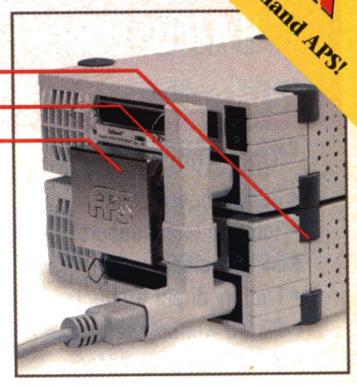
- 30-day, no-hassle money-back guarantee, with no restocking fee
- All our SCSI hard drives come with PowerMerge® LE
- Toll FREE support
- Patented, Digital Active Termination™
- Rapid repair turnaround
- Factory Direct Quality
- Factory Direct Service
- Factory Direct Value

MacWEEK ★★★★

SCSI Conduit®

4-stacking feet
2-PowerT Connectors
SCSI "C" Connector

only **$29.95**



INCREDIBLE VALUE
ON OUR RECORDABLE CD-ROM DRIVE
SONY®

Now you can record and play CDs on the same device with the new APS CD-R. This double-speed recordable CD system and CD-ROM player is perfect for authoring, mastering and playing multimedia and audio CDs. It is also the ideal backup drive. The 650MB CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has a 100-year shelf life. And by using random access, this drive lets you retrieve your important data much more quickly than backups recorded on tape. The APS CD-R has a generous 1MB cache buffer and supports all popular CD formats. It also supports all recording methods specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with the cables, caddy and manuals you'll need, plus a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD-Recording software. *Line listing see next page*

APS CD-R

- ✔ Keep your important data safe and secure on CD media with a 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval of your critical information
- ✔ Double-speed recordable CD system and CD-ROM player
- ✔ 650MB of data per disk at less than 2¢ per MB!
- ✔ Includes **FREE**, award-winning, TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD-Recording software – **a $500 value**

$999.95 *External configuration*

Call now! Offer good while supplies last and expires January 22, 1996

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR1000
APS 170 PB[1] Avatar mechanism	**170MB**** Each cartridge only $49.95		$399.95	N/A
APS Q 514[1] Quantum Daytona	**491MB** 4500 rpm, SCSI drive	*while supplies last!*	199.95	N/A
APS Q 810[3] Quantum Europa	**778MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2 (IDE)		399.95	N/A
APS Q 1.08[3] Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2 (IDE)		499.95	N/A

**Manufacturer's specifications* ***170MB per removable cartridge*

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W[5] Micropolis 4221W	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$799.95	$899.95
APS Q 2.0W[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150W	**2050MB** 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0W[5] Micropolis 3243W	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		1199.95	1299.95
APS Q 4.0W[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300W	**4101MB** 7200 rpm		1299.95	1399.95

APS ADAPTER & ACCELERATOR CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Price
QLogic Fast! SCSI MAC PCI-N Increases the SCSI performance of your PCI Power Mac	HD 50-pin	$299.95
QLogic Fast! SCSI MAC PCI-W For Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-pin	379.95
Silicon Express II For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast SCSI-2 accelerator card	DB25 connection	499.95
Silicon Express IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide accelerator card & adapter	HD 68-pin	849.95

APS MS 2.0AV & APS MS 4.0AV At 2GB and 4GB capacities, respectively, the APS MS 2.0AV and the APS MS 4.0AV are ideal for entry- to mid-level AV use. These 7200 rpm drives employ advanced thermal calibration that prevents data stream interruption by allowing the heads to make adjustments in the background. They also use an advanced cache management system to enhance data transfer performance. Both drives support sustained reads of over 4MB per second, and sustained writes of over 5MB per second, well exceeding the 4MB per second sustained uninterrupted data rate needed to eliminate problematic jerky motion and lost sound. In non-AV applications, performance is slightly slower than non-AV models. The APS MS 2.0AV and the APS MS 4.0AV are both backed by a five-year warranty, and are rated at 650,000 hours MTBF.

FAST!

CALL TODAY!

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

REF. CODE: 307002

800-677-3294

APS Technologies

800-572-4305

Web Watch
http://owplaza.com/dc

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

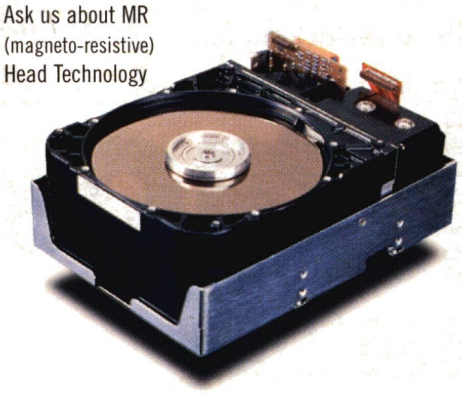
"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES
Differentials available

Only from DC
- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology



5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Conner CFP1080S	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Fujitsu m1606s	1.2GIG	LP	10MS	5400	$ 299	$ 369
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 409	$ 475
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 685	$ 755
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 665	$ 735
Fujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	MR	8.9S	7200	$ 699	$ 799
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	LP	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 835	$ 905
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu m2934s	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1125	$ 1195
Fujitsu m2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1275
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1365
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1365	$ 1435
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 999	$ 1099
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1045	$ 1115
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Grand Prix XP34301s	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1039	$ 1109
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder/4 speed player

Includes software and 10 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder/Player W/software	External	$ 2595
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/ 4 speed Player	External	$ 1195
Yamaha 2x4 with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 465
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 465
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 295
Panasonic PD 4 speed/650mb Optical	External	$ 535

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

MEDIA

Many Brands and sizes in stock

128MB Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 79
230MB Optical	$ 25	112M Tape	$ 15
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	160M Tape	$ 18

RAID SYSTEMS
FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799
- This Array is the one to beat!!
  4 GIG Wide Raid $ 2199
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2799
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 6130

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
AHA Adaptec Mac	$ 349
SCSI Expander	$1345

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

INCREDIBLE !!

1.3GIG Optical for $1195 external including all cabling, and software!!

$1195

1 YEAR WARRANTY

	CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
4 Speed CD/	230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
	650MB	Panasonic PD	$ 635
	1.3GB	NEC	$ 1195
	1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
Sony's latest technology →	26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$5499

With 3.0MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 479	$ 549
*-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 4195
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5499
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-280GIG	Breeze Hill Library	1/2"		$ 27999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media.

ProDirect 800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

Service•Performance•Price... Always™

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call for Details

- Most orders shipped same day!
- Written Quotes by fax in10 minutes or less.
- No surcharge on credit cards•
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed
- No sales tax collected for most states
  All drives are formatted and come with ALL cables. JUST PLUG AND PLAY

Quantum

365 MB Lightning				$135	$195
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty		
535 MB *Performance !*				195	270
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
540 MB Fireball				185	245
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
730 MB *Value!*				185	245
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty		
850 MB *Value!*				205	265
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty		
1080 MB Fireball				275	335
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
2.2 GB Capella				675	735
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.0 GB Atlas				785	845
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4200 MB Grand Prix				985	1095
8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Atlas				1075	1135
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

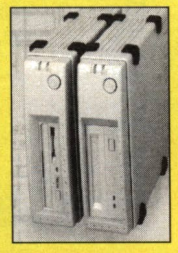
IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

540 MB				$185	$245
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
1.2 GB DeskStar				265	325
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.2 GB UltrStar				755	815
8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB UltrStar				1355	1405
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
5.3 GB UltrStar				Call	Call
8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

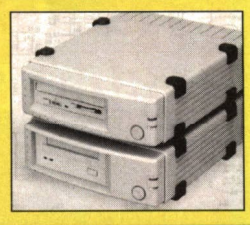
SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity	Model	Seek	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	20 ms	$345
135MB	SQEZ135	13.5ms	225
200 MB	SQ5200	18 ms	395
270 MB	SQ3270	13.5 ms	405



Genuine SyQuest Media

Capacity	Model	Price
44 MB	SQ400	$40
88 MB	SQ800	45
105 MB	SQ310	34
135 MB	SQ135	19
200 MB	SQ2000	70
270 MB	SQ327	58



Memory Products

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product

- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.

Featured Products

IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive	$285	$365
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1Year Warranty		
Quantum 535 MB	$195	$255
QTB535, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty		
Conner 1.2 GB	$285	$345
Conner 1060, 5400RPM, 9 ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Fujitsu 2.1GB	$685	$745
F2915s, 7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Quantum Grand Prix 4.0GB	$985	$1040
Q34301, 7200, 8.6ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	$2099	$2199
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty.		

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call !

FUJITSU

530 MB				$175	$235
9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
1.2 GB				285	345
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
2.1 GB				685	745
8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB				1075	1135
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

Powerbook Drives

256 MB *Quantum Daytona*			195
17 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer1 Year Warranty	
341 MB *Quantum Daytona*			245
17 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer1 Year Warranty	
514 MB *Quantum Daytona*			295
17 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer1 Year Warranty	
540 MB IBM TravelStar			285
12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer1 Year Warranty	
850 MB IBM TravelStar			Call
12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer1 Year Warranty	
1.2 GB IBM TravelStar			Call
12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer1 Year Warranty	

PCI & Nubus SCSI Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express 2 — $295
SCSI1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 100 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 — 795
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Express PCI — 335
single channel, RISC based, PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI-3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — 195
Need speed? Double it with Remus Limited software....Ideal for AV applications. Call for details...Remus Full software also available.

Customized PLUG & PLAY RAID Solutions available for all music and video editing programs. All Hard Drive firmware revisions compliant per manufactures specification Call one of our AV consultants to build one today. Best Price... Always!

Seagate

1.2 GB Hawk				$385	$445
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.4 GB Hawk				785	845
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Barracuda 2				855	915
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Barracuda 4				1275	1335
8 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2				935	1035
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4				1345	1445
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB Elite				2099	2199
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite				2195	2325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

Capacity				Int.	Ext
2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				779	839
Fast SCSI 2• 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				1060	1140
Fast SCSI 2• 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				2095	2195
Fast SCSI 2• 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

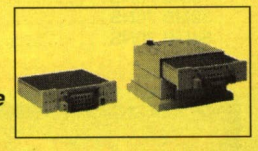
GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				839	899
Fast SCSI 2• 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				1170	1230
Fast SCSI 2• 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				2199	2229
Fast SCSI 2• 11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

All Micropolis hard drives are covered by a 5 year advance replacement warranty. If at anytime during the warranty period your drive should fail it can be replaced in 24 hours. ***NO WAITING FOR REPAIRS!***

MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems,Super Capacity External Storage*

MDAV2100 **2.1 GB**
MDAV4300 **4.3 GB**
MDAV9100 **9.1 GB**
Fast & Wide Configurations are also available



Tape Backup Drives

Retrospect 3.0 and 1 tape included with all ProDirect tape drives.

BACKUP RETROSPECT DANTZ

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-60 GB	1553A		3195	3295
Auto Tape Loader				

CONNER

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-4 GB	CTD4004	4mm	739	779
4- 8GB	CTD8000	4mm	939	989
20-50 GB	4586		2095	2195
Auto Tape Loader				

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

To Order:
1•800•848•8967
International: 206•746•0229
Fax: 206•746•5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

Standard 30-pin SIMMs		
1MB 100NS	8001	$31
1MB 80/70NS	8000/8007	32/35
2MB 80/70NS	2000/2007	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	4000/4070	121/135
8MB 70NS	8888	315
16MB 70NS	1601	599
30-pin , 36 bit SIMMS		
1MB 70NS	9070	$45
4MB 70NS	9007	159
4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx		
4MB 80/70NS	4100/4107	$149/151
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx		
1MB 80/70NS	8080/8070	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	4080/4087	155/155
8MB 70NS	N8887	365
16MB 70NS	N1680	665
72-pin SIMMs		
4MB 70/60NS	4032/4632	$106/112
8MB 70/60NS	8032/8632	227/229
16MB 70/60NS	16732/16602	428/448
32MB 60NS	32632	935
72-pin, 36 bit SIMMS		
4MB 70NS	43670	$162
8MB 70NS	83670	339
16MB 70NS	163670	551
32MB 70NS	323670	1221
168-pin DIMMs		
4MB 70NS	4764	$153
8MB 70NS	8764	238
16MB 70NS	16764	460
32MB 70NS	32764	970
64MB 70NS	64764	2195

PB 5300 Series		
8MB RAM	PB5300-8	298
12MB RAM	PB5300-12	469
16MB RAM	PB5300-16	583
32MB RAM	PB5300-32	1175
PB 190 Series		
4MB 70NS	NPB190-4	$207
8MB 70NS	NPB190-8	368
12MB 70NS	NPB190-12	507
16MB 70NS	PB190-16	722
32MB70NS	PB190-32	1199
PB500 Series		
4MB RAM	PB/BB-4	$155
8MB RAM	PB/BB-8	298
16MB RAM	PB/BB-16	577
32MB RAM	PB/BB-32	1159
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES		
PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE		$169
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE		299
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGRADE		479
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGRADE		549
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGRADE		785
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGRADE		1172
FPU's/Math CoProcessors		
Centris FPU 25MHz	ST04025	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	DUOp600 33MHz	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	CLRCL 16MHz	44
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	ST04033	285
PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE		
256K 80NS Video RAM	1516	$17
512K Video RAM	1500	22
256K Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM256	107
512K Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM512	411
1MB Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM1MG	792
PowerMac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 VRAM/CACHE		
1MB VRAM PM7200/7500/8500	1517	$65
2MB Video RAM PM9500	N7VR2MB	229
256K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI256	176
512K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI512	449

SCANNERS/PRINTERS

EPSON 1200C PRO		$1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac		365
NIKON CoolScan External		1379
NIKON Super CoolScan		1985
AGFA StudioScan IISI		935
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN		1555
UMAX		
POWERLOOK I I		$2829
(includes Transparency Adapter)		
VISTA S-8 PRO+		814
VISTA S-8 LE+		714
VISTA S-6 PRO+		698
VISTA S-6 LE+		598
APPLE		
Color Laserwriter 12/600		$6465
Laserwriter 4/600		895
Personal Laserwriter 320		809
HEWLETT PACKARD		
HP LaserJet 5L		$515
HP LaserJet 4M Plus		1990
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV		2040/2901
HP LaserJet 4Si		3135
EPSON		
STYLUS COLOR PRINTER		$582

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR			
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache			$1455
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache			1259
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache			715
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU			609
Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci/IIsi (w/adpt)/IIvx/IIvi/P600			859
Turbo 601 100MHz for IIci/IIsi (w/adpt)/IIvx/IIvi/P600			1239
Turbo 601 100MHz IIsi W/Adpt			1239
Turbo 601 100MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600			1239
PowerCard 601 100 MHZ			959
SONNET			
Allegro LC II	33MHZ	LCII,Perf.400,405,410,430	$145
Allegro Mac II	33MHZ	Mac II	179
Allegro Mac IIx	33MHZ	Mac IIx, SE/30	179
Allegro SE-33	33MHZ	Mac SE	189
Budget Booster	25MHZ	Mac LC	95
Presto 040 LC	50/25MHZ	Mac LC/LCII/Perf400,405,410,430	199
Presto 040 LC	50/25MHZ	Mac LC/LCII/Perf400,405,410,430	299
Presto 040	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	299
Presto 040	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	399
(w/cache/FPU)			
Presto 040	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	399
Presto 040	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	499
(w/cache/FPU)			
*Presto Adapter			$59

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE $1455

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES
540MB $315 730MB 345
850MB 339 1080MB 409 2GIG 925

QUANTUM	
QUANTUM 1080 External Fireball	$349
QUANTUM 540MB External Fireball	259
QUANTUM 850MB External Trailblazer	279
QUANTUM Grand Prix 4.2GB 8.6MS	1195
QUANTUM Grand Prix 2.1GB	865
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES	
ZIP DRIVE	$199
JAZ DRIVE	605
NEW! SYQUEST EZ135 W/CART	$235
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVES	
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	$145
RUMI CD4X DRIVE w/10 CD's & SPEAKERS	$290
RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES	
RUMI 88MB/105MB W/CART	$375/369
RUMI 200MB/270MB W/ CART	479/479

Call for NEC & FWB

MODEMS

Supra Corporation

Global Village	
Teleport GoldII™	$112
Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	205
PowerPort Duo 2XX Mercury 19.2.	329
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort 5XX Mercury for 500	342
Global Village PC Card	
PP Gold PC Card	$189
PP Platinum PC Card	349
PP Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8	519
SUPRA	
SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX	$205
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	319
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	229
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX	165
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS/28.8 Ext. V.34	99/179
US ROBOTICS	
Sportster® True 28.8 V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax	119
ZOOM	
ZOOM 14.4 External	$79

Free Catalog!
1•800•848•8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423,1272 @Compuserve.com
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change - Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up

Also at LLB:

Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges

Now featuring ***Hewlett Packards*** *complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

• NEW •
WEB SITE:
HTTP://llb.com

WK011596

MEDIA

media HABITAT

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

SYQUEST 270MB $57

SONY Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s	$60
5.25" MO 1.2GB 512k b/s	60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s	55
5.25" MO 594MB 512k b/s	55
3.5" MO 230MB	26
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted	28
3.5" MO 128MB	22
3.5" MO 128MB Mac Formatted	24

SONY CD-Recordable

74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

Verbatim DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges

8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

QIC Data Cartridges (For 5.25" Form Factor)

DC6150, 620 Ft. 550 oe, 150MB	$12
DC6250, 1020 Ft. 550 oe, 250MB	16
16DC6525, 1020 Ft. 550 oe, 525MB	21

EZ 135 Drives

SYQEZ135CTG	EZ135	$19.50
	- 3pack	$57.75
	- 10Pack	$190.00

Iomega

IO10018	ZIP CARTRIDGE 100MB	$19.50
	- 3pack	$49.50
	- 10 Pack	$139.00
IO10168	Jaz 1GB Cartridge	$123
	- 5 Pack	$490
IO10171	Jaz 540MB Cartridge	$69
	- 5 Pack	$294

CD-ROM

CD-ROM HABITAT

OVER 2,000 TITLES!

Alone in the Dark 3	49	Legend of Kyrandia 3	30	Sammy's Science	38
Conflict Catcher	62	Marathon II	45	Sesame Street Letters	35
Dabbler 2.0	45	Myst	49	Sim Tower	35
Dark Forces	49	Out of the Sun	44	Soft Windows 2.0	279
Descent	50	Passage to Vietnam	39	Speed Doubler	55
Dust	39	Phantasmagoria	59	Stark Trek TNG: Final Unity	55
FrameMaker 5.0	599	Pocahontas Storybook	35	Thinkin' Things 1, 2 or 3	42
Freehand 5.5	435	Power Pete	27	Warlords II - Disk	42
Havoc	39	Pumba & Timon Game	35	Winnie the Pooh Storybook	36
Indy Car Racing	51	Quicken Deluxe 6.0	65	You Don't Know Jack	32

NEWER HABITAT

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

PC Card
Drives, Flash memory, modems and EtherTech

28.8 Fax Modem $340

Mac SIMMS & DIMMS
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

16SE UltraDock $370

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

PB2300 4MB $182

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL NEWER HABITAT

1.800.840.2212

Fax: 206.746.5168

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...

1993 MacUser Editor's Choice Best New Display System SuperMac PressView 21 SuperMac Technology

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

From $1999* — 21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL $1999*
Radius PrecisionView 21 $CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice" $1999*

$1499* retail $2599 — Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for color accuracy

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display $799
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999 — While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

$999* Best Screen Uniformity! — Digital 20 inch Color Display
- Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode $999*

From $1599* Retail $2399 — Radius IntelliColor Display 20
- MacUser, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display $699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display $699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299 — SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
$699* — • High Grade Studio Trinitron Series • .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice • 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T $799*
PrecisionColor Display 17 from $899
PrecisionView 17 $CALL
Radius PressView 17sr $CALL
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

$399* — Radius Color Pivot LE
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

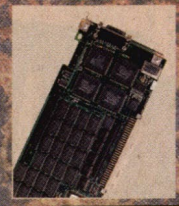
Precision Color Pivot $599
Grayscale Pivot $399
Radius Full Page Display $299
Portrait Display Labs 1700 $CALL

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$599
EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL
Radius Thunder IIs/Thunder IVs from	$999
Radius Thunder 24/GT	$499

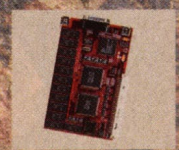
21" RESOLUTIONS



Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
SuperMac Ultura LX	from $899*
RasterOps Horizon 24	from $999*
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS



SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8 PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199
	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499! — Full Motion Video Input/Output — w/Adobe Premiere

Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
VideoVision Studio and Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI	$CALL
Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots	$399

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

OPTICAL DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO From $699
- 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drives
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS Magicolor From $3799
- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

QMS ColorScript 1000	$2699
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
11x17 Tabloid Color Thermal printers	from $2999
QMS ColorScript 210/230	from $1599
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi From $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
22ppm QMS PS2210/2220	$1899/$1999

HOME/OFFICE

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	$1399
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr	$799/$1099
QMS PS 1500/1700	$1299/$1999
Apple OEM laserwriter	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

ACCELERATORS/DSPs

CPU UPGRADES

Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$699
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoBooster From $199 Retail $999
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CPU SPECIALS

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/250 MW ★★★★

$599*
- NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Multi-Media ready - just plug in CD-ROM
- Supports stereo sound

*CPU Only

Complete System w/CPU, Monitor & Keyboard $799

SYSTEM ADD-ONS

Star SJ-144MC $199*
- Full-Color output at crisp Laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Add Color Printer and External Modem	$249
Add processor upgrade from 25MHz to 33MHz	$149
Add CD-ROM Multimedia Kit w/ Speakers, Mic	$199

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS

PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	$CALL
PowerMac 7100s	$CALL
PowerMac 8100/110	$CALL
Radius 81/110	$CALL

PCI POWER MACS AVAILABLE

$CALL for lowest prices

INCREDIBLE DEALS ON 680X0 MACS

Quadra 800/840AV/950	From $1499	Powerbook DUO 210/230/250	From $899
Mac II/IIfx/IIci/IIsi	From $299	Powerbook 160/170/180	From $1299
Mac LC, LCII/III	From $399	Mac Plus, SE, SE30	From $149

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.
All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

COME SEE US AT THE MACWORLD EXPO IN SAN FRANCISCO BOOTH NO. 1143

Workgroup Servers

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
WGS 9150 16/2GB/CD	$4999

CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/ keyboard & mouse	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac SE/30 4/80	$CALL
Mac Classic 2/40	$399
Mac II 0/0	$349
Mac IIcx 4/0	$449
Mac IIci 4/0	$599
Radius 81/100 8/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2499
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2999

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$39
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$149
Orange Micro 286 board	$199
Orange Micro 386 board	$299

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE30/IIsi	$299

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$1999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Drives

Apple 250mb HD internal	$179
Apple 250mb HD external	$269
Apple 350mb HD internal	$229
Apple 350mb HD external	$307
NEC 4x CD Rom drive, external	$299
Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$79/$99/$149
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$999
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$99/$199/$299
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$799

Monitors

Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499
Radius Display Stand	$59
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Motorola 68040/33 and 68040/40	from $299
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$399

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$249
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1499
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Ricoh Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB Mouse II (new)	$69
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-	Call us!

Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST	
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	$180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	56
VERBATIM	
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL	28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	75
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART	7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT	9.50
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT	7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80	12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER	60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART	89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART	59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15"	33
IOMEGA ZIP	
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE	19
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10 PACK	139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK	49.50

IOMEGA JAZ	
JAZ 1GBCARTRIDGE	$123
JAZ 1 GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE	69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	294
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS	
120 Min. High Standard	2.50
120 Min. Extra High	3.25
120 Min. Hi-Fi Grade	3.50
120 Min. Super-VHS	6.90
30 Min. Extra High VHS-C	3.99
120 Min. 8 MM High Standard	4.25
120 Min. 8 MM Extra High	4.75
120 Min. Hi-8 Metal Evaporate	13.99
SONY Batteries	
D2 Pack	2.99
C2 Pack	2.99
AA 2 Pack	2.49
120 Min High Grade / 4 Pk	5.90 / $20
120 Min Hi-8 Metal Evap/4 Pack	14 / $48
120 Min Hi--8 Metal Part/4 Pk.	8.99/33.99
SONY VHS Tapes	
120 Minute	$3.00
120 Minute 4 Pack	$11
160 Minute	$3.50
120160 Minute Super	8.50 / $10
120160 Minute Super	8.50 / $10
SONY CD-RECORDABLE	
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	73

SONY BETA Tapes (limited availability!)	
500 / 750 Meter Lgth	3.50 / 3.50
750 Meter Lgth High Grade	4.00
500 Meter Lgth Metal	15.99
CABLES	
POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE	37
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II	7
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE	19
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE	9
SCSI TERMINATOR	15

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR	
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache	$1441
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	1231
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	709
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	605
Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci, IISi W/Adpt	851
Turbo 601 66MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600	851
Turbo 601 100MHz for IIci, IIsi W/Adpt	1231
Turbo 601 100MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600	1231
PowerCard 601 100MHZ - *NEW!*	946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY	
Allegro LC II 33MHZ LCII,Perf.400,405,410,430	$144
Allegro Mac II 33MHZ Mac II	$178
Allegro Mac IIx 33MHZ Mac IIx, SE/30	$178
Allegro SE-33 33MHZ Mac SE	$188
Budget Booster 25MHZ Mac LC	$94
Presto 040 LC 50/25MHZ Mac LC/LC II/Perf. 400,405,410,430	$198
Presto 040 LC 50/25MHZ Mac LC/LC II/Perf. 400,405,410,430	$298
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	$298
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx (w/cache/FPU)	$398
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	$398
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx (w/cache/FPU)	$498
*Presto Adapter	$55

MEMORY

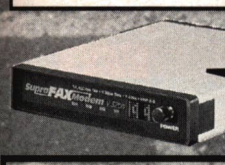
As Low As $30!

Standard 30-pin SIMMs		
1MB 100NS	8001	$30
1MB 80/70NS	8000/8007	31/33
2MB 80/70NS	2000/2007	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	4000/4070	120/133
8MB 70NS	8888	320
16MB 70NS	1601	585
30-pin , 36 bit SIMMS		
1MB 70NS	9070	$42
4MB 70NS	9007	155
4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx		
4MB 80/70NS	4100/4107	$138/140
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx		
1MB 80/70NS	8080/8070	$38/38
4MB 80/70NS	4080/4087	152/154
8MB 70NS	N8887	365
16MB 70NS	N1680	665
72-pin SIMMs		
4MB 70/60NS	4032/4632	$105/110
8MB 70/60NS	8032/8632	225/228
16MB 70/60NS	16732/16602	427/446
32MB 60NS	32632	935

72-pin, 36 bit SIMMS		
4MB 70NS	43670	$162
8MB 70NS	83670	339
16MB 70NS	163670	550
32MB 70NS	323670	1220
168-pin DIMMs		
4MB 70NS	4764	$151
8MB 70NS	8764	237
16MB 70NS	16764	459
32MB 70NS	32764	968
64MB 70NS	64764	2192
PB 5300 Series		
8MB RAM	PB5300-8	297
12MB RAM	PB5300-12	534
16MB RAM	PB5300-16	581
32MB RAM	PB5300-32	1172
PB 190 Series		
4MB 70NS	NPB190-4	$207
8MB 70NS	NPB190-8	368
12MB 70NS	NPB190-12	507
16MB 70NS	PB190-16	722
32MB70NS	PB190-32	1199
PB500 Series		
4MB RAM	PB/BB-4	$153
8MB RAM	PB/BB-8	297
16MB RAM	PB/BB-16	576
32MB RAM	PB/BB-32	1157
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES		
PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE		$165
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE		297
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGRADE		473
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGRADE		543
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGRADE		777
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGRADE		1161
FPU's/Math CoProcessors/VRAM/CACHE		
Centris FPU 25MHz	ST04025	$299
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	DUOp600 33MHz	51
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	CLRCL 16MHz	42
LC575 33MHZ Mth CoProc	ST04033	350
PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE		
256K 80NS Video RAM	1516	$17
512K Video RAM	1500	22
256K Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM256	105
512K Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM512	279
1MB Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM1MG	789
PowerMac 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE		
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	1517	65
2MB Video RAM PM9500	N7VR2MB	229
256K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI256	176
512K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI512	449
POWERBOOK BATTERIES		
PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER		44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY		57

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE	
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	$203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD PRO	519
US ROBOTICS	
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE	209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT	117
ZOOM	
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM	65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8	189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	147
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL	79
SUPRA	
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	178
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS	98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	236
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	222



Supra Express 28.8 Plus $178!

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES	
APPLE 540MB	315
APPLE 730MB	389
APPLE 850MB	409
APPLE 1.0GB	449
APPLE 2.0GB	925
QUANTUM DRIVES	
Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL	349
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL	259
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER	279
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN	1195
Q GRAND PRIX 2.1GB	865
SYQUEST	
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE	235
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE	19
IOMEGA DRIVES	
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE	199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE	605/123
FWB	
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER	1485
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER	3035
NEC	
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE	519
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVES	
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	142
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/10 CD'S AND SPEAKERS	280
RUMI SYQUEST	
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART	369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART	479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART	479

NETWORKING

FARALLON	
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC	184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER	179
ETHERMAC LC-C	158
DAYNA	
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T)	$79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T)	360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T	122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T	105
ASANTE	
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T	169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T	197
MC+610E CENTRIS TH/TN	189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN55	
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK69	
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT	145

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803
WK011596

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Automated Information Systems....56
Boxlight Corporation....50
Chip Merchant....47
Compu America....55
Compu Concepts....56
Computer Guys....56
Data Computer Center....56
Data Memory Systems....54
Datatech Remarketing....59
Diamond Computer Resources....54
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts....49
Eritech International....54
GE Capital CRS....59
ICN....56
Infinity Micro Computers....58
Innovative Micro Products....54
Kelley Computers....58
LA Computer Center....51
Mac 1 International....55
Mac Base....49
Mac Brokers....58
Mac Net....50,56
Mac Rentals....60
Mac Resq....56
Mac Sale International....53
Mac Solutions....54
Mac USA....58
Macadapt....58
Macstorm International....58
Macworks....58
Maxed Systems....59
Media Guide....58
Media Store....59
Memory Merchants....58
Micro Products....56
MPD....50
Peripheral Outlet....49
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export....58
Pinnacle Micro....59
Pre-Owned Electronics....60
Que Computers....56
Rapidata....59
Right Computer....58
Shreve Systems....57
Simm Saver Technologies....47
Sonnet Technologies....47
Source Computing....54
Syzygy Electronics, Inc....47
Tahoe Peripherals....48
T.D. Curran....59
Upgrade and Go....54
V.L. Promac....58
World Micro Systems....58
Xlr8....54

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc....52
Digitool....46
Everyware Development....46
Miramar....52
Software Architects....46
Tellan Software....60
Tenon Intersystems....52
Vicom Technology....60

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp....60
800wefixmacs....60
Data Recovery technology....61
Drivesavers....60
Dt&t Macintosh Services....61
Isomedia....60
Lazarus Data Recovery....61
On Track Data Recovery....61
Total Recall....60

Accessories

Microstore....61
Moustrak....61

CD ROM

RSL Catalogic Corporation....61

Career Opportunities

ADIA Personnel Services....61
Macxperts....61
Scientific Placement....61

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Jillian McAlley

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

DOS Mounter 95™

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS Inc.

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for Windows 95 including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE

Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

Lack

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

skills?

here's

A QUICK

brush up

ENTERPRISE
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Group document preparation • Document version tracking • Security through restricted access features • Search with up to 14 document attributes • Fully customizable document categories • Works with all document types.

http://www.everyware.com/

EVERYWARE

7145 West Credit Ave.
Building 1 Mississauga, Ont. L5N 6J7
Tel: 905•819•1173

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

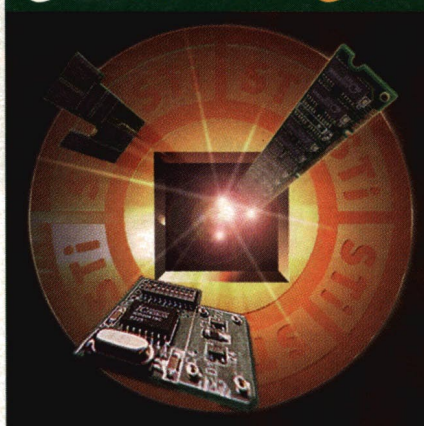
For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. **STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton** line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! **PRINCETON** memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! **DIMMSAVER/R** is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! **CLOCKSLIDER** w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Boost Power Mac 8500/9500 to 140-165 MHz

Variable speed to 165 MHz..... $79

256K CACHE
PM 61XX, 7100..... $125
PM 7X00, 8500..... $275

15-40% BOOST
For PowerMac 61XX, 7100 & Quadras..... $59

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249	w/FPU	$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU	$399		

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot..... $199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots..... $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler..... $189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache..... $149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache..... $149

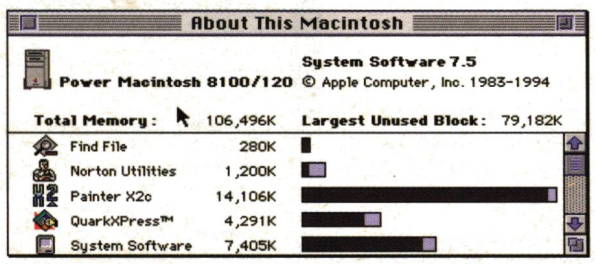
MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 800-786-6260 Member Better Business Bureau VISA

MACH 10 JET CPU ACCELERATOR
NEW IMPROVED DESIGN, NEW LOWER PRICE

IS AVAILABLE FOR

- 8100 / 100 (AV)
- 8100 / 80 (AV)
- 7100 / 66 (AV)
- 6100 / 60 (AV)
- Q840AV
- Q800
- Q660AV
- C660AV
- Q650
- C610

$49



- $49 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, precision components
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

MacUser
31st March 1995 Vol 11 No 7 (UK)

" Bloody Quick " - Mac Format
" Impressive " - MacUser (UK)
" The ideal Solution " - The Mac
" A must " - MacUser (UK)

Distributor DMS Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466) Fax: 508-975-5232 Lawrence MA

Dealer MEMORY TRADERS Tel: 800-315-7807 Fax: 703-522-6626 Arlington VA

Made in The US By: SYZYGY ELECTRONICS Dealer Inquiries Only Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213 Fax: 703 522 6626

We Buy Used Memory

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
VRAM
IIfx SIMMs
PowerBook
Duo

We want your used RAM:

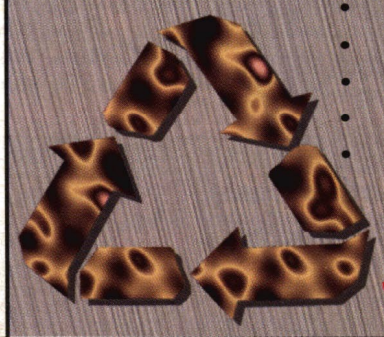
- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- SIMMs, SIPPs, & Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

Best Prices Paid

We sell:

BEST PRICES ON ALL SIMMS

- 30 or 72pin
- DIMMs
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive pricing
- Any Quantity



800 315-7807

MEMORY TRADERS
Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
1117 North 19th St. Suite 1201, Arlington VA 22209

Tahoe Peripherals

New office hours 6am - 6pm PST

Toll Free 1-800-288-6040

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext1954 • International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Tahoe Peripherals promotes strong Kingston brand programs and understands the specific needs of the Macintosh user.

From technical support to product evaluation to hassle free warranty, Tahoe Peripherals positions com[petitive Kingston solutions to meet the growing needs of its educational and corporate market place

Tahoe Peripherals offers Kingston Memory, Processor, Network & Storage upgrades.

Memory

168 Pin DIMM Modules
For PowerMac 9500
(60ns per Apple spec)

8Mb	$259
16Mb	$489
32Mb	$950
64Mb	$CALL

PowerMac DIMM Cache Memory
Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$150
512k	2nd level	$255

PowerBook 500 /530 /190
(uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4Mb	$204
Kingston 8Mb	$329
Kingston 16Mb	$647
Kingston 24Mb	$966
Kingston 32Mb	$1284

VRAM DIMM

1Mb	$72
2Mb	$179

72 Pin Mac SIMMs
All PowerMacs 6100, 7100, 8100; Quadras; Centris; Performas; LC series

4Mb (1x32 - 70/60)	$115
8Mb (2x32 - 70/60)	$235
16Mb (4x32 - 70/60)	$455
True 2K refresh	
32Mb (8x32 - 70/60)	Call- Fantastic Price
True 2K refresh	

PowerMac Cache Memory
Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$136
512k	2nd level	$238

30 Pin Mac SIMMs
Quadra 700, 900, 950; IIvi, vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LC II etc...

1x8 - 80	$36
2x8 - 70	$71
4x8 - 70	$129
8x8 - 70	$Call

Kingston Technical Support
714 435-2639

Memory prices may change without notice. Call for latest prices

Scanners

Polaroid

Slide Scanner
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

Polarview LCD Panels
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen. LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

Polaroid Polarview LCD Projectors
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

All Polaroid Accessories available

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Accelerator Upgrades

FREE Shipping

Call for details

40/80MHz Turbo 040	$620
66 MHz Turbo 601	$820

For IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600

80 MHz Power Pro 601 w/RAM expansion	$Call
100 MHz Powercard 601	$925
100MHz Turbo 601	$1135
100MHz Power Pro 601	$1185

'TORAY'

Optical Storage Solutions

PHASEWRITER DUAL

Toray's Phasewriter Dual

- the 4X CD-Rom reader and 650Mb rewritable optical storage drive in a single device!

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminates the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

• 650Mb capacity per cartridge • Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

Call for latest price

AGFA

FREE Shipping Call for details

Agfa Scanners

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II (models for Mac & PC)	$2499

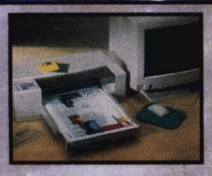
QMS

Magicolor CX
Laser printer series
Call for latest prices

EPSON®

Stylus® PRO XL

Large-format printer
Laser printer series

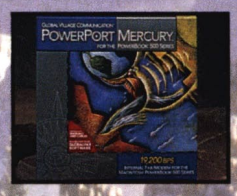


• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Call for latest prices

Modems

Global Village modems



GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

FREE Shipping Call for details

Networking

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products.

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Gov't Educational & Corporate P.O.'s welcome, terms to qualified customers.

Same Day Shipping

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Please CALL for products not listed

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

MasterCard VISA

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

See us at MacWorld Expo San Francisco Booth #543

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 175.00 / 305.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 1197.00
40 / 48 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing -*		
16 MB-Non Composite	*Call for Best Prices!*		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 159.00 / 319.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1179.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450 ..... 129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475 ..... 195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950 ..... 245.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 72.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 199.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 29.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II 55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi 119.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..99.00 / 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade .....169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..440.00 / 496.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..699.00 / 989.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... CALL
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades 255/419
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser 4½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $399.00

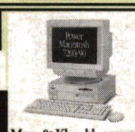
68040 Processor with FPU $229
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... CALL
40MHz ..... CALL

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Since 1988
HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

7200/75 8/500/CD
it offer enhanced expandability and performance that make them ideal for small and medium-size businesses•3 industry-standard PCI expansion slots•SCSI connector for hard disks, CD-ROM drives, and other SCSI devices•Internal expansion bay for additional storage device•Up to 256MB of RAM•Up to 4MB of VRAM•PowerPC 601 running at 75 Mhz
$1359
Mon. & Kb sold separate-



Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1898
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1489
8100/100 8/700	$1998
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$2999
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1359
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1498
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2499
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3659
9500/132Mhz 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3729
9500/132Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$3749

Custom Configuration Available

PERFORMA

Performa 631 8/500/CD	$1349
Performa 640 12/500/CD DOS	$1459
Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1548
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1858
Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/TV	$1798
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	$1929
Performa 6300/100 MHZ	$2559

PowerBook

PB 5300ce 32/1.1GB	$5398
PB 5300c 8/500	$3189
PB 5300c 16/750	$3698
PB 5300cs 8/500	$2298
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2798
PB 5300 8/500	$1679
PB 190/66 8/500	$1598
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1879

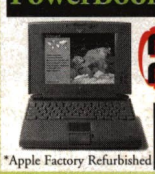
7100/80 72/2GB/CD	$3798
7200/75 24/1GB/CD	$2169
7200/90 32/1GB/CD	$2469
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$3569
8100/100 24/1GB/CD	$2895
8100/110 80/4GB/CD	$5189
8500/120 128/4GB/CD	$7759
9500/132 64/2GB/CD	$5098

Workgroup Servers

6150 16/700/CD/A.S	$2695
6150/66 INTERNET	$2495
8150/110 16/1GB/CD/A.S	$4495
8150/110 INTERNET	$4095
9150/120 INTERNET	$7295

FedEx **WEEKLY SPECIALS**

PowerBook 540c
The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs



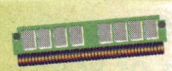
BEST BUY!
*Apple Factory Refurbished
4MB/320HD $2459*
12/500/MOD $2998*

7100/80 8/700/CD	$1489
Mac LC 550 4/160HD/no kb	$639
PERFORMA 630CD 8/250/CD/KB REF	$789
PERFORMA 6116CD 8/700/CD/14"	$1548
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3749
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3249
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	$2999
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1359
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.1GB	$5398
PB 5300C/100 8/500	$3189
PB 520 4/160 Ref	$1198
PB 520 4/240	$1399
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$799
LaserWriter 320	$599
Color StyleWriter 2400	$319
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5798
radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$1499*
radius 81/110 16/2GB/CD	$1999*

Limited In Stock

*After $200 Mail-In Rebate

MEMORY



MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$129
8MB 60ns	$249
16MB 60ns	$499
32MB 60ns	$849

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY
Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM	$259
16MB DIMM	$449
32MB DIMM	$879
64MB DIMM	$1889
1MB V-RAM	$79
256K L2 Cache	$259
512K L2 Cache	$379

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

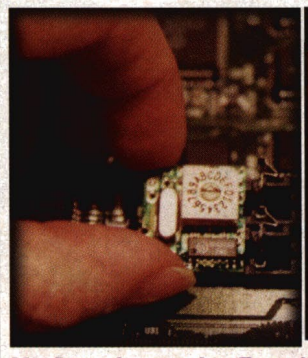
4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$299
16MB UPGRADE	$569
32MB UPGRADE	$1149

PB 500 SERIES In Stock

4MB UPGRADE	$169
8MB UPGRADE	$279
16MB UPGRADE	$559
32MB UPGRADE	$1139

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC



6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100
- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
$79.95
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K.....as low as.....$299

7200/7500/8500
256K DIMM Cache.....$179
512K DIMM Cache.....$289

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500
- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz $79.95

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$89
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$59
9500/120 VRAM 2Mb.....$175

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

800.889.5137 DVC

417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax HARDWARE™
E-Mail: DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM

FedEx All orders delivered next day

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500 CD	1,455.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1,596.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1,795.
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,535.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,817.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,757.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	4,227.
9500/132 16/1000 CD	4,697.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	4,791.
6100/66 8/500	1,196.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,339.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434.
7100/80AV 16/700 CD	2,104.
8100/100 8/700	2,009.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	2,679.
8100/100AV 16/1000 CD	2,870.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	3,157.

PowerBooks

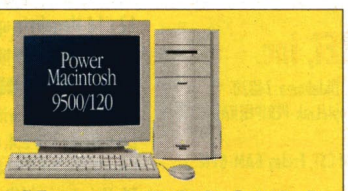
5300/100 8/500	1,971.
5300cs/100 8/500	2,492.
5300cs/100 16/750	3,137.
5300c/100 8/500	3,323.
5300c/100 16/750	4,061.
Duo 2300c/100 8/750	Call
Duo 2300c/100 20/1.1GB	Call
190/66 8/500	1,737.
190cs/66 8/500	2,065.

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	233.
Color StyleWriter 2400	365.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	1,999.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	806.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,107.

Performas

631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,878.
5215CD 8/1GB	1,836.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,857.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,600.



PowerMac 9500/120
16/1000 CD
$3,900.

Displays

14" Multiple Scan	332.
15" Multiple Scan	395.
17" Multiple Scan	935.
1705 Multiple Scan	716.
Apple Vision 1710AV	1,009.
20" Multiple Scan	1,878.

Storage Devices

Quantum 730MB HD Ext	210.
Quantum 1GB HD Ext	290.
Quantum 2GB HD Ext	710.
SyQuest 135MB EZ Drive	229.
SyQuest 88MB Ext	339.
SyQuest 200MB Ext	479.
SyQuest 270MB Ext	458.

FREE w/your Apple CD 600e for **$298.**

While supplies last

Free FedEx 2nd Day on CPU's

!! INSTANT REBATE !!
GET $150. OFF
WITH THE PURCHASE
OF A COMPLETE SYSTEM
(CPU, MONITOR & PRINTER)

DECEMBER SPECIALS

PB 520 8/240	1,520.
Color One Scanner	695.
Soft Windows v1.0	80.

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice.
Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome.
Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**
- **Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details**

1-800-993-5673

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD	3,649
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,999
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,699
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,689
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,599
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	1,399
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/700/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	1,999
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100[100] AV 8/700/CD	2,699

NEW POWER BOOKS

Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,925
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,449
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,999

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,749
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,349

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	799
CD ROM 600 External	299
Apple Monitor 14"- NEW	319
Apple Monitor 15"	429
Apple Monitor 17"- NEW	699
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek	CALL
Umax	CALL
Nikon	CALL

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB 45	199
200MB 65	369
270MB 57	369
EZ 135MB 19	199

MACNET **1-800-404-9976**

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount *CPU Only

"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

PANELS FROM $1999
PROJECTORS FROM $3999
GOODBYE SLIDES!

Project your full-color monitor image onto a screen or wall

ProColor™ 3080

- Brightest – use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides.

1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

NEW! e-mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

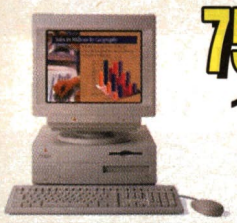
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME! Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

CLEARANCE SPECIAL!

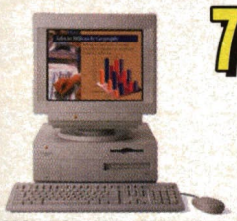
STYLEWRITER
1200 $189
2400 $289

POWERMACS



7500 100MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD
$2649
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2449

8500 120MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD
$3699
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.



7100 80MHZ!
8/700
$1249
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1999
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1449
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2099
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2399*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2699
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1369
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1649
8500/120	48/2GIG/CD	$4899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$3169
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3699

APPLE WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

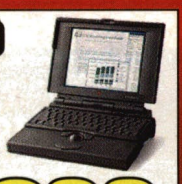
9150 8/2GIG/CD (80MHZ)	$3299
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT (80MHZ)	$2599
8150 8/500/AS (80MHZ)	$2499
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT/AS/80mh	$3099
95 32/2GIG/256K/DAT/AS/80mh	$3399

QUADRA

610	8/230/CD	$999*
630	4/250	$749*
650	8/230	$1399*
660AV	8/80	$899*
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699
950	16/1GIG/CD	$2199

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 150



Special Apple Case $29

Award Winning
68030/33Mhz!
TrackBall Mouse
9.5" Grayscale
Internal Apple SuperDrive
5.5 Lbs.
Very Affordable!

SPECIAL w/8MB Ram $999

4/250 $899

POWERBOOK 5300 & 190

5300	8/500	$1749
5300CS	8/500	$2349
5300CS	16/500	$2649
5300CS	16/750	$2949
5300C	8/500	$3149
5300C	16/750	$3699
5300CE	32/1GIG	$5699
190	8/500	$1699
190CS	8/500	$1999

POWERBOOKS

180C	4/160/Modem	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	4/320	$2499*
540C	12/320/Modem	$2999*
520	4/160 or 4/240 or 4/240(new)	$1029*/1049*/1099
520C	4/240	$1399*
520C	4/240/Modem	$1599*
520C	12/320/Modem	$1999*

POWERBOOK DUO

Duo 250	4/200	$1299*
Duo 250	12/200/Modem	$1699*
Duo 280	12/240/Modem	$2299
Duo Dock/Duo Dock II		$399*/499*

PERFORMAS

638CDV
8/350/CD
$1049*

637
8/350/CD
$999*

INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

BUILT-IN MONITOR

550
5/160/CD
$749*

COMPLETE SYSTEM w/BUILT-IN MONITOR!

630CD	8/250/CD w/14" Monitor	$879*
631CD	8/500/CD w/Monitor	$1299
635CD	5/250/CD CPU ONLY	$799*
636	4/250 CPU ONLY	$699*
640CD	12/500/CD/DOS w/Mon	$1399
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1799
6115CD	8/500/CD w/Monitor	$1199*
6116CD	8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1249*
6116CD	8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1699
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1699
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1899
6220CD	16/1GIG/CD NO Monitor	$1799
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$2349
6300CD	16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$2499

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

PRINTERS

Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
LaserWriter 4/600	$799
LW Personal/SelectI 300	$329*/479
LW Select 320	$599
Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2200	$369
StyleWriter 1200	$175*
HP DeskWriter 550C	$259*
HP LaserJet 5MP	$999
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	$1849
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC	$129

MONITORS

APPLE

15" MultiScan	$359
17" MultiScan	$869
17" 1705	$699
17" 1710	$949
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

SONY

1425 14"	$309
CPD 15SXI 15"	$429
CPD 15SFII 15"	$509
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1799

RADIUS

PrecColor 17/20	$699*/1399*
PressView 21	$1699*
Intellicolor 20I	$1199*
SuperMac 21TXL	$1599*
PrecisionView 21	$2099
MultiView 21	$1899

NEC

XP15	$599
XV17	$759
XP17	$1039
XP21	$2149

NOTE: SONY & NEC MONITORS REQUIRE MAC ADAPTERS, SOLD SEPERATELY

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 2% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY & VERIFICATION OF ADVERTISEMENT

EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE!

Make your Macintosh an Internet Server

"MachTen is a full-fledged UNIX operating system that has all the networking software processes necessary to turn a Mac into an Internet host."
MacUser, March, 1995

With MachTen, your Mac can be a domain name server, POP mail server, and Web server. Check out our Web site or give us a call.

http://www.tenon.com
sales@tenon.com
1-800-6-MACH-10

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

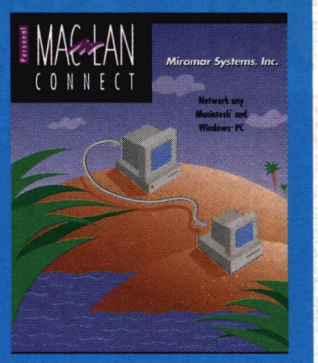
1123 Chapala Street • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone: 805-963-6983 • FAX: 805-962-8202

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS
PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

- *Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive*
- *Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer*
- *Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer*
- *No special software required for the Mac user*
- *Backup you PC from your Mac*
- *New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance*
- *Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs*

'Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".
MACUser - November 1995



Order now ***Miramar Systems***
1-800-862-2526. Or email: sales@miramarsys.com.

MacUser RATE November 1995

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

SOME 4D DEVELOPERS WHO COULD HAVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOU

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
James Integrated Technology	Sales & Operations Software	800-735-0635
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

ACI

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

GROWTH

"In the last five years our business has more than quadrupled and MacWEEK Marketplace has been the key to that growth. MacWEEK reaches the business market and that's where our business is concentrated. We've never missed an issue. MacWEEK customers not only buy in volume, we also get tremendous repeat business."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)

75MHz 8/500/CD- $1,399.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,799.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• Personal LaserWriter NTR •
Logic Board UPGRADE
With Trade-in - ONLY $99.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

New MicroSoft Works V2.00 - $15.00
ONLY $10.00 With Any CPU Purchase

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

PwrMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3475.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$395.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
PwrMac 8100/80 8/500	$1595.00	Apple 12" MonoMonitor	$129.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1799.00	Laser IIg Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$450.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00
Apple StyleWriter 2200	$350.00	Apple Portrait Display	$375.00	Apple Toner for Select 300,310,360	$69.00

* USED/*REFURBISHED *

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$299.00
•Mac II	4/0	$225.00
•Mac II	4/40	$250.00
•Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
•Mac IIFX	4/80	$525.00
•Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac LC III	4/80	$449.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$395.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$429.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500	$1179.00
Centris 610	4/230	$575.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$999.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$799.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1195.00
Quadra 950	16/500	$1499.00
Performa 200	4/80	$399.00
Performa 400	4/80	$375.00
Performa 410	4/80	$375.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$699.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$499.00
PB 145	4/80	$799.00
PB 145B	4/80	$799.00
PB 160	4/80	$949.00
PB 165	4/160	$1099.00
PB 165C	4/80	$1299.00
PB 180	4/120	$1450.00
Duo 210	4/80	$699.00
Duo 230	4/80	$899.00
Duo Dock		$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple HDI-30 System Cable or SCSI Disk Adapter		$25.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 20" MultiScan Display	$1299.00
Apple Portrait Display	$199.00
Performa Display	$179.00

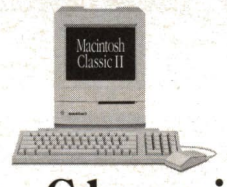
Printers/Peripherals

**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
LaserSelect 300	$299.00
Stylewriter	$129.00
Stylewriter II	$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	$199.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	$59.00
Apple Color Printer	$299.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner- ($50 OFF w/CPU Purchase)	$399.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)	$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	$199.00
Apple HDI-20 Ext. Floppy Drive	$129.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)	$79.00
Apple Design Kbd	$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	$95.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)	$5.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$79.00
PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case	$15.00
Apple PowerBook 4MB Ram (For PowerBook 140-180c)	$85.00
1MB/80ns Simm (30 Pin)	$15.00

Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!
*Denotes Factory Refurbished

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac LC II
4/80 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
► $479.00 ◄
*For Color System: Add $150



Mac Classic II
4/80, 68030 16MHz W/Kbd. & Mouse
► $399.00 ◄

Mac II ci
4/80 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
► $499.00 ◄
*For Color System: Add $150

APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive w/Remote Control for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD & Audio Compact Discs
► $149.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

COMPUTING
MEMORY
WHOLESALERS

SIMMS		DIMMS	
4MB72/70	$109	4MB144/70	$129
8MB72/70	$219	8MB144/70	$239
16MB72/70	$439	16MB144/70	$439
32MB72/70	$849	32MB144/70	$869
PB RAM	$CALL	64MB144/70	$1749

1MBVRAM DIMM 72/75/85/95XX $69
256K/512K CACHE72/75/85/95XX $179/279

LIFETIME WARRANTY
(800) 900-4599
Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977
email source@netrunner.net
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

ULTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE UPGRADES FOR POWERMAC
Premium Products for those who demand the best
Warp Factor 135

$119
6100.....up to 94MHz
7100.....up to 94MHz
8100/80....up to 94MHz
8100/100..up to 128MHz
8100/110..up to 135MHz
& FREE Speed Doubler
New HYPERSPEED $179
HyperLogic Accelerator for
7200 & 7500 PPC
• Patent-Pending Technology • 120MHz and Beyond
• User Installable • 30 Day MBG • Life-Time Warranty
New ARCTIC Active Cooling System $79
• Extend the life of your processor • Achieve higher CPU speeds
• Decrease processor temperature up to 70 degrees F.
• User installable • A must for all accelerated 601 PPC!
New Acceleration Certified Level 2 Cache
6100, 7100 & 8100..... 256K / 512K / 1MB.....$99 / 259 / 599
7200, 7500 & 8500..... 256K / 512K.....$299 / 399
XLR8 INCORPORATED
CALL (800) 206-7926
Top rated products by
Mac Home Journal & MacSense

$199
Warp Factor 175
Fastest Available!
9500 & 8500
Up to 175 MHz speed !
No tools installation
16 speed dial control
TEL: 512-346-2119
FAX:512-346-2800

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory
MAC MEMORY
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
30 PIN SIMMs 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
72 PIN SIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB
168 PIN DIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
ALL POWER BOOK's 2MB-36MB
1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM 9500/8500/7500 Series
2MB VIDEO UPGRADE 9500/8500/7500 Series
VIDEO RAM 256K/512K
POWER MAC CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
DIMM CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS
FPU & PROCESSOR's
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz
DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA
University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit
1-800-662-7466
Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.
Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's
16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119
LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132
800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MEMORY
Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty
• 30 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—16MB
• 72 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—64MB
• 72 Pin EDO
• 4MB—64MB
• All Note Books
• All Printers
• VRAM, DIMM, CACHE
WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.
Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

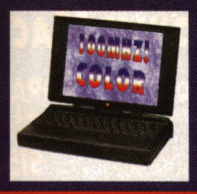
WANTED:
Used Memory
TOP $$$ PAID
Guaranteed!
We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!
256K-64Mb ■ Any Quantity
Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs
New & Used SIMMS Available
DIMMS Here Now!
(800)80-WE-BUY
MAC Solutions (310)394-0001
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
FAX: (310) 394-7744

DIMMS (168 pin)
4 MEG
8 MEG
16 MEG
32 MEG
64 MEG
100 MEG
POWER BOOK MODULES
PCMCIA CARDS & FLASH CARDS
"LIFETIME WARRANTEE"
AND FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING W/ORDERS OVER $500
upgrade and go INC.
800•816•7185
International 303•443•6336
Fax 303•443•0865
2019 19th Street
Boulder, Colorado 80302
Lifetime Warrantee
Absolutely Lowest Prices
Corporate/Educational PO
"Your Upgrade only Store™"
SIMMS (72 pin)
1x32 (4MB)
2x32 (8MB)
4x32 (16MB)
8x32 (32MB)
SIMMS (30 pin)
1x8
4x8
8x8
16x8
Upgrade and Go, Inc. only carries "Jedec" Standard Memory Modules
Fully approved by Your Computer Manufacturer—100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB
We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

RESULTS
PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!
"Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."
—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

5300c 100MHZ! 16/750 $3999
5300cs 100MHZ! 16/750 $3049
5300cs 100MHZ! 8/500 $2399
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1899



- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA BUS
- NEW DESIGN
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life
- 16bit Stereo Sound

NEW! EMAIL US AT CompuAmer@aol.com

We are OPEN Saturday!

CompuAmerica

"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

1-800-533-9005

Sales (310) 446-1771 FAX (310) 475-7744

10435 Santa Monica Blvd., LA CA 90025

9500 132MHZ! 16/2GIG/4XCD $4599
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/4XCD $3995

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM
- Upgradeable CPU!

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3899
16/2GIG/4XCD $4299

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

16/500/4XCD $2549
16/1GIG/4XCD $2699

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1599
16/500/4XCD $1799

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

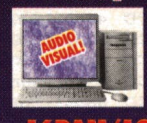
8/500/4XCD $1449
8/1GIG/4XCD $1749

8100/110

- 110MHz PowerPC CPU
- Fastest Nubus Ever
- Built in Video
- Tower Case
- 3 Nubus Slots

16RAM/2GIG HD/ CD
$2999

8100/100 AV



- 100MHz PowerPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 Nubus Slots

16RAM/1GIG HD/ CD
$2899

7100/80MHZ

- 80MHz PowerPC CPU
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Affordable Price

8RAM/700HD/CD
$1499

6100/66MHZ!

- 66MHz PowerPC CPU
- Up to 72MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- Optional DOS card
- One PDS Slot

8/500/CD $1349
16/500/CD $1649

QUADRA 950

- 68040 CPU
- Up to 256MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 5 NUBUS SLOTS
- Tower Case

8MB RAM/ 230MB HD!
$1799

PowerBook 190CS

- 66/33MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 10.4" Color, 9.5" BW
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- 2 PCMCIA Slots

Mono 4/500 $1629
Color 8/500 $2049

DUOS & Docks

2300c 8/750 $3499
280 4/240 $1899
280 12/240/FAX $2299
280C 4/320 $2599
280C 12/320/FAX $3199
DUO DOCK $399*
DUO DOCK II $599*

PowerBooks

520 4/240 $1499/1299*
520C 4/160 & 240 1599*/1699*
520C 12/500/FAX 2399*
520C 4/160 & 240 1699/1749
520C 12/500/FAX $2599
540C 4/320 2799*
540C 12/500/FAX 3599*

Performa

6300 16/1GIG/CD	$2449
6230 16/1GIG/CD	$2399
6220 16/1GIG/CD	$1899
6205 16/1GIG/CD/28.8	$1995
6200CD 8/1GIG	$1729
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1449
5215CD 8/1GIG/CD	$1899
640CD 12/500/DOS/CD	$1799
631CD 8/500	$1349

Performa

638CDV 8/350/CD	$1199*
637CD 8/350/CD	$1149*
635CD 5/250/CD	$1049*
578CD 8/320/CD	$1149
575CD 5/250/CD	$999
575CD 5/250/CD	$899*
550CD 5/160/CD	$799*

Monitors

Sony 15SF / 17SF	479/859
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	369
Apple 15" / 17"	449/929
Apple 1705 17"	749
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	1029
Apple 20"	1899

Apple Printers

StyleWriter II	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$399
StyleWriter 2400c	$399
LW 4/600/PS	$849
LW Select 320	$599
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$1995
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

WorkGroup Server

8150/110
16/1GIG/CD/DAT
$4299

Accessories!

GV Teleport Platinum 28.8 $199
GV Teleport Gold II 14.4 $129
Apple 6100 DOS Card $499
Apple Color One Scanner $699
ATI Graphis Ultra w/4MB $499

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

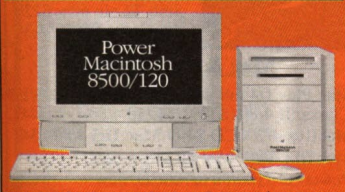
FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

Power Macintosh



7200/75	8/500CD	$1399
7200/75	8/1GBCD	1619
7200/90	8/500CD	1589
7200/90	8/1GBCD	1759
7500/100	16/500CD	2469
7500/100	16/1GBCD	CALL
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3479
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3699
8500/120	16/2GBCD	4149
8500/120	48/4GBCD	5579
9500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
9500/132*	16/1GB/CD	CALL

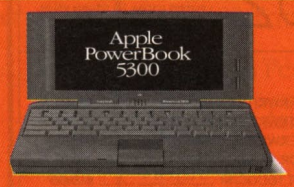
*Includes Video Card.

9500/132	16/2GBCD	CALL
6100/66	8/500CD	1299
6100/66	8/500DOS	1959

Performa

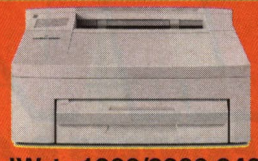
631CD	8/500CD	1329
640CD	12/500/DOS	1429
6116CD	8/700CD	CALL
5200CD	8/800/CD	1699
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1849
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	CALL
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1929
6218CD	16/1GBCD	CALL
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1849
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GBCD	2549
QUICKTAKE 150		629
APPLE MPEG CARD		249

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1589
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300	16/500	1699
5300CS	8/500	2189
5300CS	16/750	2715
5300C	8/500	3065
5300C	16/750	3585
5300CE	32/1.1	5329
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	4049

Apple Printers



StylWrtr 1200/2200		246/379
StylWrtr 2400/Pro		Call/389
LsrWrtr 4/600PS		829
LsrWrtr 360 W/Tonr		1098
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr		2099
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps		5969

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$2069
6150/66	16/700CDAS	2659
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	4479
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	4079
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120	16/1GB/AS	7499

iomega ZIP 100 $187

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1398

Power Macintosh 8100/100 16/700/CD $2549

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189

hp 5 MP $969

AppleCD 600e $289

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 14"/15"	339/CALL
MltplScan 1705	815
MltplScan 1710AV/20	989/1859

NEC

NEC XV	15/17	459/739
NEC XE/XP	21	1795/2145

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

RADIUS

SuperMtch 17XL	739
PrecisionView 17	859
MultiView 21	1739
InteliColor 20e	CALL
PrecisionView 21	2169
PressView 21SR	2989
Two Page/20gs Mono	795
Two Page/21gs Mono	949
ThunderClr 30/1152	1559
ThunderClr 30/1600	1895

SONY

15SX		429
15SF2		479
17SF2		839
17SE2	NEW!	1099
20SF2	1600X1280	1775
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	134
ArtZ II 6X8	293
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Gold II	98
Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super ClScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

EPSON

ES-1000C	739
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	529
Stylus Color Pro	739

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter	660	245
DeskWriter	660C	389
DeskJet	850C Mac	529
DeskJet	1600CM	CALL
LaserJet	5MP	969
LaserJet	4M+	1839
LaserJet	4MV	2689
LaserJet	5SI MX	3729
ScanJet	4C Mac	888

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

Classifieds

Classified

DATA
MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500/CD	1345.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1450.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1395.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1752.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2526.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2695.
8100/80 8/700	2179.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2685.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2995.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3695.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4789.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3795.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	5295.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	4550.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	5655.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	5998.
5300C 16/750	4195.
5300C 8/500	3355.
5300CS 16/750	3245.
5300CS 8/500	2595.
5300 Mono 8/500	2064.
190CS 8/500	2065.
190 8/500	1795.
540C 4/320	2995.
520C 4/160	1595.
520C 4/240	1695.
520 4/240	1195.
150 4/120	1085.
Mini Dock	95.
Full Dock	395.

AGFA

Arcus $1995	

Apple

Sele.300/495	
S/360 $1045.	
12/600/5895.	
16/600/1695.	
Per/320/599.	
Per/300/399.	

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	395.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	474.
15" Pivot Color	595.
20" TPD/20GS	675.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	795.
Intellicolor Disp./ 20E	1869.
Pressview 21T	2626.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1395.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1595.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2995.

PERFORMAS

475 4/160	544.
476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	844.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1795.
630 4/250	655.
635 4/250CD	775.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
640Dos 12/500CD	1595.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1826.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	2199.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

NEW

PCI PowerMACs

7500/100	16M/500M/CD	2,549
7500/100	16M/1G/CD	2,820
8500/120	16M/1G/CD	3,729
8500/120	16M/2G/CD	4,189

PowerBooks

190/66	8M/500M	1,745
190/cs/66	8M/500M	2,075
5300cs/100	8M/500M	2,499
5300cs/100	16M/750M	3,149
5300c/100	8M/500M	3,339
5300c/100	16M/750M	4,079

PERFORMA
Full Line Now Available.

Credit Card or Lease Accepted.

800•999•4568

AIS

California Telephone: 510.770.5196
Prices may change w/o notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

ICN
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$3785
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3329
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3689
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$4039
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2637
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1297
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1587
8100/100 8/700/CD	$2097
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$2649
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1869
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1297
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD	$1879

SPECIAL

AV card	$430
CACHE card 61,71,8100	$70
LaserWriter 4/600	$799
Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card	$495
P.Book 540c 4/320-R	$2685
Perf 550 4/160/14"Mon	$650
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1427
9500/120 16/1G/CD w/17" Apple Monitor & KB	$4349
9500/132 16/1G/CD w/ATI card,20" Apple Monitor & KB	$4990

DEMO

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1295
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3290
Q950 8/500	$1295
Q800 8/230	$1495
Q840AV 8/230	$1687
Q650 8/230	$1365
PB 540c 4/320	$2650

APPLE MONITOR

14" Multi	$335
15" Multi	$380
1705 17" Multi	$797
17AV Multi	$997
20" Multi-R	$1395

PRINTER

LW 810	$1890
LW Select 360	$1175
Color SW Pro-R	$275
LW 16/600	CALL
GCC LW Printers	CALL
EliteXL 808 800dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2869
EliteXL 616 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2489
EliteXL 1208 1200dpi/8ppm/11x17	$3759

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

COMPLETE UPGRADE
With Orinigial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120	$1550
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/66	$790
Q650, C650 to 7100/80	$995
Q800*, Q840AV to 8100/100/110	$1150-1400
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/100/110	$900-1150

*Add $100 to the Upgrade Price

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$3649
5300cs 8/500	$2379
5300cs 16/500	$2739
5300 8/500	$1690
190cs 4/500	$1769
520 4/240	$1097
520c 4/240	$1649
Duo280c 12/320/Mod	$2845
150 4/240	$885

PERFORMA

630 8/250/CD/14"Mon/Mod/KB	$1199
640 12/500/CD/15"Mon/KB-DOS	$1820
5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1797
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1599
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1789
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/KB	$1850
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$2599

GENUINE PARTS TEL: 310-445-6600 FAX: 310-445-6611 BUSINESS LEASING
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

SONY MONITORS

17" SONY (R) AMEX	$549
20" SONY (R) PO'S	$785

INTERNAL DRIVES

IBM 540MB 2.5" PRBK	$179
CONNOR 1 GIG 8.2 MS	$225

PCI POWER MACS

6100, 7100 & 8100	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1699
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2656
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3490
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3350

POWERBOOKS

PBOOK 190CS 4/500	$1828
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$2380
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2949

Computer Guys
603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT & MAY CHANGE W/O NOTICE

MACMAIL
WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1324
POWERMAC 7200/90•8/500/CD	$1540
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1734
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2746
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3759
PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1814**
PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2598**
**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.	
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$323
PRINTER APPLELW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$702
PRINTER APPLE LW PRO 16/600 W/TNR	$1985
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6016
MONITOR APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$383
MONITOR APPLE 17" MULTISCAN	$715
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2436
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3959
POWERBOOK 190	CALL...

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

Mac-Res-Q
PowerBook Floppy Drives:$89!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

APPLE SYSTEM 7.5	$19 !!
Duo Dock w/230MB Drive & FPU (N)	$399
LC 580 8/500/CD w/Ext. Kbd. (R)	$1099
PowerBook 520 4/240 (N)	$1199
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1499
PowerBook 520c 4/240 (R)	$1549
Quadra 610 DOS Compatible 8/160 (N)	$999
Quadra 800 8/230 (U)	$1149
Apple Laserwriter 300/320 w/Toner (R)	$349/$499
Apple Parts Liquidation!!	
Apple CD300i (Apple p/n 661-0023)	$89
Apple CD300i Plus (p/n 661-0222)	$129
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$99*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$89*
Apple Power Supply Blowout:*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 to PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 to PPC 6100 / IIcx to PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$79

WebSite: http://www.macresq.com
Email: Sales@macresq.com
Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change
*Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

FEDEX 2-DAY shipping is available at special rates to cities east of the Mississippi

TECHMATIX
8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079

800-777-4932
FAX 703-912-6649.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for the most current pricing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's are subject to a restocking fee.

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1465
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1599
7500, 16/500/CD	$2539
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2819
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4795
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

PERFORMA'S

640CD/DOS	$1889
5215CD	$2045
6200CD	$1859
6205CD	$1955
6220CD/TV	$1859
6300CD	$2609

MONITORS

APPLE	$CALL
RADIUS	$CALL
SONY	$CALL

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$CALL
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$CALL
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1739
PB 190cs, 8/500	$2065
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2495
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$3139
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3325
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$4065
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5899
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

SCANNERS

AGFA (ALL MODELS)	$CALL
HEWLETT PACKARD 4C	$895
MICROTEK (ALL MODELS)	$CALL
NIKON (ALL MODELS)	$CALL
POLARIOD SPRINTSCAN	$1529
UMAX (ALL MODELS)	$CALL

COOL DEALS!
(WHILE SUPPLIES LAST)

APPLE MULTIMEDIA KITS	$385
POWERMAC 8100, 8/700	$2099
POWERMAC 8100, 16/1GB/AV	$2899
HP DESKWRITER 560C	$339
HP DESKWRITER 310 PORTABLE	$239

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE. PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1219
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R, 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1199
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1389
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5889
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259
EPSON	
STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet 720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty	$1789
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount

Apple AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK NEC MICROTEK radius

Que computers

RAM Specials
1/4mb 30 pin $25/125
1/4mb 64 pin $25/125
8mb 72 pin 60ns $229
4/6mb for PB $99/135

Mac & Peripherals

Mac Plus 1/4 mb w/keybrd mouse	$99/199
Classic II 4/80 $399 SE/30 4/80	$449
MacIIvx 4/200CD $499 **Mac IIci 4/80**	**$349**
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/24 bit video card	$499
PowerPC 7100/80 8/700CD, new	$1599
Performa 636 4/250 new	$699
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU new	$799
Apple LaserWriter 300 (Apple ref.)	$299
Apple LaerWriter IInt/f,	$499/599
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD, manual/auto	$29/99
SE/Classic 25-40MHz accelerator	$65/$99
Track Ball mouse $39, 13" Apple RGB	$225

Hard Drives
270mb new int. $119, 240mb ext $119
Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $189

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!
Cards MasterCard VISA

MAC SPOT
1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

FREE DELIVERY

POWER MACS	PRICE	LEASE
Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	4,199	111
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD	3,799	95
Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	2,799	71
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD	1,699	44
Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD	1,499	41
Power Mac 7100/80 AV 8/700/CD	1,999	53
Power Mac 8100/110 16/2GB/CD	3,190	77
Power Mac 8100/110 8/500/CD	2,099	61
Performa 5200/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,899	51
Performa 6200/75 8/1GB/CD*	1,399	38
Performa 630 8/500/CD*	999	27

PRINTERS & ACCES.	PRICE	LEASE
Laserwriter Color	5,700	143
Apple 20" Monitor	1,960	49
Apple 15" Monitor	470	12
Stylewriter 2400B	399	10
Laserwriter 4/600	849	22
NEW POWER BOOKS	**PRICE**	**LEASE**
Power Book 5300/100 8/500	1,999	53
Power Book 5300/100 CS 8/500	2,499	65
Power Book 5300/100C 16/750	4,199	105

Memories,Hard Drives and Syquest also available.

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED

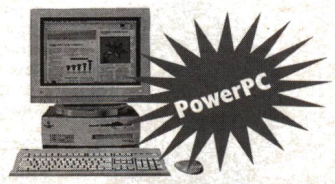
Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available. *CPU Only

Parts Systems Upgrades

Mac II to IIfx
$449

Mac IIx to IIfx
$399

Mac II to IIfx
with SuperDrive
$599



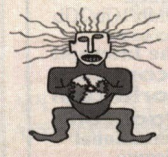
PowerMac 7100/80
8/500/CD
$1399
NEW
monitor & keyboard
not included

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 .....25/35.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries.....15.
IIvx Logic Board.....249.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400.....49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard.....49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter .....49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new .....39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for 29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon.....6.
IIsi Power Supply.....CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case.....19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter .....49.
Personal NT Logic Bd. ..... 49.
1.44 internal floppy drive NEW .....129.
Mac Plus Keyboard ..... 29.

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $199
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $399
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80	exchange $999
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $399
Classic to Classic II	exchange $199
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399

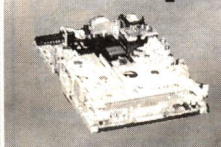


LC & LCII/LCIII to Quadra 605
•LC & LCII $449/LCIII $349

They're Baaaack!
Quadra 950 8/500
$1499
Brand New!
1-Year Apple Warranty

8MB DIMMS $239

8MB 72-pin SIMMS $219



Replacement SuperDrives™
New $149
Refurbished $129
Available in
original and newer
"manual insert" styles

11x17 Printing
Apple Color Printer
transparencies 360 dpi
ColorSync™
$699 NEW

New Quadra 605 4/0
•MC68LC040 processor at 25Mhz
•on-board video supports large displays
•1-year factory warranty
monitor & keyboard not included

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse NEW	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
LC580 8/500/CD	$999.
Performa 575 8/250/CD NEW	$1149.
*Performa 575 4/250/CD	$899.
Performa 635 4/250/CD	$699.
Performa 636 8/250/CD	$799.
*Performa 6100/60 8/250/CD	$1149.
Centris 650 4/0	$799.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$649
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$749.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1149.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1149.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD NEW	$1299.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	$1499.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$299.
*Apple 14" Performa Plus .29	$229.
*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Video Cards

640 x 480

RasterOps 208 NEW	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	$149.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV NEW	$349.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$349.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$399.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.

PowerMacintosh A/V Cards
$499

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$249.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IInt	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IIntx	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 NEW	$2699.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard 550c	$249.

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 4/240	$1199.
PowerBook 520c 4/240	$1599.
PowerBook 170 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$1149.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$899.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$849.
DuoDock Type 1	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$899.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

SHREVE Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

Order toll-free Monday-Friday, 9am - 6pm CST
1•800•227•3971
1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713
Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

Classifieds

Classified

MAC FAST
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1,409
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1,799
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2,799
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,749
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,819
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$4,299

PERFORMAS

5215 8/1GB/CD	$1,846
6200 8/1GB/CD	$1,846
6116 8/700/CD	$1,589
630 8/500/CD	$1,280

KEYBOARD

DESING	$ 74
EXTENDED	$144

MONITORS

MULTISCAN 14" / 15" APPLE	$330-369
MULTISCAN 17" NEW APPLE	$699
MULTISCAN 17" AV NEW APPLE	$999

POWERBOOK

190CS/66 4/500	$1,899
5300/100 8/500	$1,949
5300CS/100 8/500	$2,469
5300C/100 16/750	$3,990

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	$226
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	$359
LASERWRITER 4/600	$819

NON DEFECTIVE RETURNS OR SHIPPED ORDER MY BE SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCKING FEE.
ALL PURCHASES OVER $2500 THE SHIPPING IS FREE • NO MONITORS INCLUDED
DISCOUNT IN CASH/CASHIERS CHECK

FAX: (305) 593-8921
SHIPPING FREE • FEDEX ECON.

World Micro 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1455.
7200/90 8/500CD	1596.
7500/100 16/500CD	2535.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2810.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3760.
8500/120 16/2000CD	4227.
9500/120 16/1000CD	3900.

Powerbooks

5300/100 8/500	1971.
5300CS/100 8/500	2490.
5300CS/100 16/750	3130.
5300C/100 8/500	3320.
190 CS 8/500	2114.
190/66 8/500	1736.

Call for special low pricing on memory and hard drives.

Call for Volume Discounts

9500/120 16/1000CD $ 3900.00

Monitors

14" multi.	332.
15" multi.	453.
1705	715.
1710AV	1040.
20" Multi	1920.

Performas

475 4/250CPU	545.
631CD 8/500	1329.
640CD Dos 12/500	1878.
5215CD 8/1000	1856.
6116CD 8/700	1577.
6200CD 8/1000	1856.
6205CD 8/1000	1949.
6220CD/VI/TV	1856.
6300/100 16/1.2CD	2599.

Printers

Style 2200	353.
Style 2400	365.
Laser 4/600	845.
Laser 16/600	2050.
Laser 12/600	6100.

World Micro Systems
(305) 716-0177
(305) 716 0277 Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

MacUSA
Since 1983
1(800)-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs

6100/7100/8100/CD	CALL
6100/7100/8100AV	CALL
7200 75/90	CALL
7500 100	CALL
8500 120	CALL
9500 120/132	CALL
Workgroup Servers	CALL

Performa Bundles

630/631/638/640	CALL
5215/6116/6200	CALL

Powerbooks

520	Call for Lowest
520C	Prices on These
540C	Hot Powerbooks.

For New Powerbooks, call our Toll Free Number!!!

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers
Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners
Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Memory
4Mb/8Mb/16Mb/32Mb

Software Blowout!
Microsoft Office V4.2 ~~$525~~ $195
Word/Excel/Powerpnt $99Ea

Hard Drives
250Mb/500Mb/700Mb/1Gb/2Gb
Apple Parts and Service Available

Contact us via the Internet!
macs@ix.netcom.com
macusa@eworld.com
Doctorkan@aol.com

Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
We'll Beat Any Price!
Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, 91307, U.S.A.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

MacWorks
"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

NFL™ Play Off Specials!

Genesis MP-4/132 - 16/2GB/CD	$13,999
PowerMac 9500/132 - 16/2GB/CD	$3999
LC 580* - 8/500/CD/14"- all in one	$1099
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1549
PowerBook 520 - 4/240	$1249
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$949
DuoDock - 230HD/1MB VRAM/FPU	$399
Personal Laserwriter 320* w/toner	$499
System 7.5 (floppy version)	$19

Call for Pricing on Full Line of Apple Products

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
UPS Ground Shipping only $5 with all CC orders • International Sales Welcome
Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount
FedEX/DHL/UPS • * Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

Make us an offer!
We will do our best to beat a price quote or lease payment

Mac Storm has all models of PowerMacs, Performas and the Powerbooks.
Corporate Leasing Available, ask about our lease specials!

Printers: H.P., Apple,Epson, Texas Instruments and other models!

Monitors: Apple, Sony, NEC, Radius and other models!

Scanners: Agfa, Apple, Epson,H.P., Nikon, UMAX and other models!

Apple Mail-order Reseller

LEASE SPECIALS

7200/90 16/500/CD $66/month
7500/100 16/1GB/CD $100/month
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $131/month
Lease Payments are for 36 month FMV!

CPU SPECIALS

7200/90 16/500/CD $1769
7500/100 16/1GB/CD $2699
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3699
5300/CE 32/1.1GB $5799

Mac Storm
In California *Since 1988*
Order (800) 594-4007
Inquiry (310) 829-9780
24 Hour Fax Line (310) 315-1009
International & Dealer sales Welcome.
FedEx and UPS Ground Shipping available.
All equipment brand new, no refurbs!

All major credit cards accepted. We carry over 800 vendors.
Prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount Prices subject to change w/o notice

MAC-PC BROKERS
"Low Cost Source for NEW MACS"

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500/4xCD	$1,450
7200/90 16/500/4xCD	$1,795
7500/100 16/1GB/4xCD	$2,795
8500/120 16/1GB/4xCD	$3,890
9500/120 16/1GB/4xCD	$3,895
9500/132 16/2GB/4xCD	$4,725

PERFORMAS

630/8/500/CD/Bundle * (Free StyleWriter 1200)	$1,495
5215/8/1GB/4xCD/Power PC/Bundle	$1,929
6200/8/1GB/4xCD/Power PC/Bundle	$1,825
6220/16/1GB/4xCD/VI/TV	$1,995

Bundle includes display, keyboard and Software

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 190CS/66 4/500	$1,944
Powerbook Duo 2300C/100 8/750/Mod	$3,695
Powerbook 5300CS/100/8/500/color	$2,450
Powerbook 5300C/100/16/750/color	$4,050
Powerbook 5300CE/117/32/1.1gb/color	$6,217

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

StyleWriter 1200	$246
StyleWriter 2200	$349
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$375
DeskJet 850C	$549
HP Deskwriter 660C	$415
Laserwriter 4/600	$735

Excellent prices on MAC Networking devices
"Call for any product not listed"
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

1-800-622-5535

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE

NEW 72-pin SIMMs
4MB $109 8MB $225 16 MB $425
8 MB DIMMs $249 16 MB DIMMs $489
Best prices - GUARANTEED!

USED - *Call for daily specials!*

6100/60 8/500/CD	$1149
Quadra 800 8/230/CD	$1299
Duo 230 4/80	$799
Duo Dock 350HD/FPU/1MB VRAM	$399
Mac IIci 8/80 w/14" color monitor	$749
Mac IIvx 8/250/CD	$799

NEW

Connor 1060 MB SCSI-2 HD	$279
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$189
System 7.5	$19
MS Word 5.1a	$49

(303) 936-5617
E-Mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com
Fax: (303) 937-9790 • Denver, CO USA

Infinity Micro
Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD
One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!
800 • 589 • 1234
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064
fax 310-470-4956 tel 310-470-9426
GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate radius DAYSTAR

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	1325
6100/66 16/500/DOS	1995
7100/80 8/700/CD	1675
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1995
8100/100 8/700	2195
8100/100 16/700/CD	2685
8100/110 16/2.0/CD	2995
7200/75 8/500/CD	1549
7200/90 16/500/CD	1949
7500/100 16/500/CD	2569
7500/100 16/1.0/CD	2769
8500/120 16/1.0/CD	3995
8500/120 16/2.0/CD	4375
9500/120 16/1.0/CD	4145
9500/132 16/2.0/CD	4595

PRINTERS

LW 4/600PS	1135
LW Select 320	1795
LW Select 360	619
LW 16/600PS	445
Color 12/600PS	5495
Stylewriter II	179

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	1025
520 4/240	1395
520C 4/240	1695
540C 4/320/R	2895
5300/100 8/500	1945
5300C 16/750	3995
5300CS 8/500	3295
5300CS 16/750	3095
190CS 8/500	2095
190 8/500	1745

MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	775
PrecisionColor 21	1475
PrecisionView 17	875
PressView 17 SR	1875
Intellicolor 20e	1649
SuperMatch21TXL	1795
PressView 21T	2595
PressView 21SR	2875

PERFORMA

550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775
578 8/250/CD	1099
635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	1175
637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	1195
638 8/1G/CD w/ 15"	1445
640 DOS 16/1.0/CD	1795
6200 16/1.0/CD	1799
6300 16/1.0/CD/ 15"	2495

VIDEO CARDS

PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
Thunder IV GX 1600	1895
Thunder IV GX 1360	2245
Thunder IV GX 1152	2775
Thunder Color 30 1600	1575
Thunder Color 30 1152	1895
Thunder 24 GT	1299
VideoVision Studio 2.0	3945
VideoVision Std. Array	4695
TrueVision Targa 2000	3695

"Custom Configuration Specialists" *Lease or Buy*
Duo MiniDock Aldus Pagemaker AdobePhotoshop PANASONIC KX-P 5400
no scsi **$129.** Ver. 4.2 **$99.** 3.01 Pwr.M. **$379.** Post Script L.2 300dpi **$389.**

YOU CAN'T BEAT THESE PRICES!

RADIUS COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

81/110 8/730/CD- 110 MhZ Power!	$1499*
81/110 16/730/CD- 110 MhZ Power!	$1789*

*After factory rebate

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER MACS

PowerMac 7100/80 8 Ram/CD	$1369
PowerMac 7100/80AV 8 Ram/CD	$1666
Performa 6116CD 8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1648
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor	$1889
Performa 6300CD 16/Gig/CD w/Monitor	$2599
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$1378
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1449
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2498
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3589
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3499
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3599

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION SPECIALS

7200/90 w/16 Ram, 500 Drive, 17" Trinitron Monitor, Ext KB, and a 3 year warranty!	$2799
7500/100 w/16 Ram, Gig Drive, 20" Trinitron Monitor, Ext KB, and a 3 year warranty!	$3967
9500/132 w/32 Ram, 2 Gig Drive, 21" Trinitron Monitor, Ext KB, and a 3 year warranty!	$6899

THIS WEEK'S SUPER BUYS

Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1	$49
Apple Personal Laser 300	$349
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$379

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 520C 4/160 Factory Refurb	$1299
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$2349
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$3748

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827
Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

KELLEY COMPUTERS
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

New SYSTEMS

PowerMac 7200/75/8/500/4xCD	1552.00
PowerMac 7200/90/8/500/4xCD	1735.00
PowerMac 7500/100/16/500/4xCD	2465.00
PowerMac 7500/100/16/1000/4xCD	2739.00
PowerMac 9500/120/16/1000/4xCD	3999.00

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	599.00

Weekly Specials

SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Vid. Card (N)	199.00
1.44 FDHDs *SPECIAL*	99.00
250MB HD-Apple (Quantum) (N)	109.00
40MB HD-Quantum (N)	49.00
240MB HD-Quantum (N)	99.00
External 40-watt Hard Drive Cases (N)	49.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Keyboard (N)	59.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
System 7.5-CD or Diskette w/manuals (N)	22.00

Please call for a catalog!!
• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
• Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.

4323 Anthony Ct., #1, Rocklin, CA 95677
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX
Please Call! **800-673-6227**

perisys CURRENT PRICING

322 31st St. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
CALL TOLL FREE 800/581-6299
For our full line of products
visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

REMOVABLES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Syquest 200M *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$419
Syquest 270M *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$415
Syquest EZ 135 *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$224
Fujitso Dynamo *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$499
Olympus Deltis *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$489
Syquest 200M Cart		$62
Syquest 270M Cart		$52
EZ 135 Cart		$19
230M Optical Media		$19

HARD DRIVES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum Tb850S	$185	$255
Quantum FB1080S	$249	$319
Quantum EM2100S 2.1G	$649	$719
Quantum Capella 2.2G	$679	$749
Quantum Atlas 2.1G	$720	$790
Quantum Grand Prix 4G	$975	$1075
Quantum Atlas 4G	$1009	$1109
Quantum DY 514S 2.5"	$275	$390
Toshiba MK2526FB	$250	$320

*All external kits come with FWB Hard DiskTool Kit, cables, and a terminator (active on drives over 1G). Removable kits also come with (1) media.

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

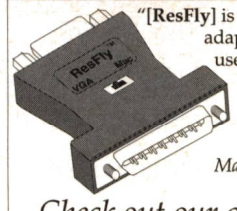
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$19.99 230MB

230MB Magneto Optical Disks
128MB MO Disks . . . $15.99

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

VGA to the Macs!



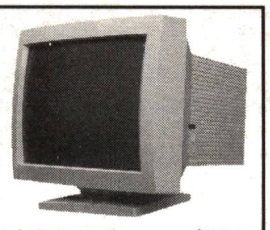
"**[ResFly]** is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

$999 for a new 20" monitor?



Yes, you read it right.

19"/20" Multiscan Color Monitor to 1280x1024 (pictured)	$999
17" Multiscan Color Monitor .26 dot pitch to 1280x1024	$579
17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor .25 stripe pitch to 1024x768	$689
17" Radius Precision Color Display/17 (refurb, 90-day warranty)	$745
17" Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700 .26 dot pitch	$999
20" Radius IntelliColor 20e (refurb, 90-day warranty)	$1499
20" Sony 20se Multiscan Trinitron Monitor to 1600x1280	$1899

RAPIData VISA MasterCard

800 316 8816

Corporate/government P.O.s accepted
Outside U.S. 916-391-8816 • Fax 916-391-8330
14 Moses Court, Sacramento, CA 95823
No credit card surcharges
Dealer inquiries welcomed

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 5/80	$299
Mac IIci 4/80	$359
Mac LC III 4/160	$419
Apple Portrait Display	*Call*
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$399
LaserWriter IIf 4MB	$549
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1399
Apple CDSC 1x Ext.	$19
Apple CD-150 1x Ext.	$39

Other Products Available...Call

1-800-281-3661

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

maxedsystems

Computer Sales
New / Used / Trades

WELCOME TO 1996!! LET'S SAVE

PPC 8500 120 16/1/CD VRAM/CACHE*	$3395
PPC 8500 120 0/0/0*	$2095
PPC 8500 132 16/1/CD VRAM/CACHE*	$3950
PPC 8500 132 0/0/0*	$2595

*ASSEMBLY

UPGRADE YOUR OLD MAC

QUADRA 840AV TO PPC 8500*	$1595
QUADRA 800 TO PPC 8500*	$1795

$$ INSTANT CASH $$

WE PAY: $350.00 FOR 16 MEG DIMM
$170.00 FOR 8 MEG DIMM

HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

619-623-1575

4250 EXECUTIVE SQUARE #410,
LA JOLLA, CA 92037

GREAT PRICES ON QUALITY MACS... CALL TODAY!

GE Capital *Computer Remarketing Services*

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

VALUE PACKAGES

APL MAC 2CI 80 *w/ monitor*	$ 795
APL MAC 2SI 80 *w/ monitor*	695

DESKTOPS

APL C610 80	$ 495
APL C610 230	695
APL C610 230CD	795
APL C650 80	895
APL C660 230CD	995
APL MAC LC 80	295
APL MAC LC2 80	395
APL MAC LC3 80	495
APL MAC LC520	695

POWERBOOKS

APL PB 180 120	$ 1,395
APL PB 540C 320	3,795
APL PBD 280C 320/4	2,795

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*
- *Broker Services available*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

1-800-431-7716

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

170MB		$80
420MB	TrailBlazer	$149
730MB	Lightning	$175
850MB	Trailblazer	$215
1080MB	Fireball	$269
2100MB	Capella	$675
4280MB	GrandPrix	$985

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

342MB	Toshiba	$159
540MB	IBM	$199

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$30
2MB	2X8 80ns	$69
4MB	4X8 70ns	$119
4MB	1X32 70ns	$119
8MB	2X32 70ns	$230
16MB	4X32 60ns	$479
1MB	VRAM	$69
4MB	PB5300	$177
8MB	PB5300	$310
16MB	PB5300	$559
24MB	PB5300	$880

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$259
16MB	$495
32MB	$969
64MB	$1990
128MB	$Call

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

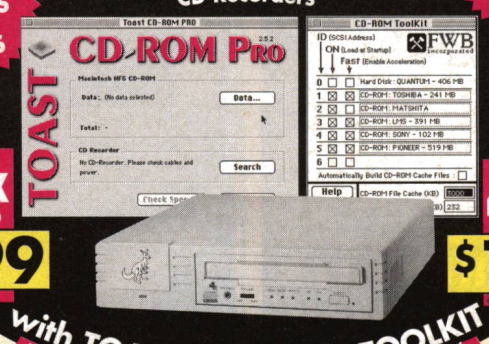
T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

RECORDABLE CD

2X Includes 5 CD's

YAMAHA CD Recorders

SOLUTIONS THAT WORK



2X WRITE /4X READ

4X

$1199

$1999*

with TOAST & CD-ROM TOOLKIT

Also JVC, SONY, Phillips, Pioneer and FWB CD-Recorders avail.

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES

128MB... $14.99
230MB... $19.99
650MB Optical ...$45
1.3GB Optical ...$59

CD-R BLANKS $6.99 Verbatim KODAK or MTC 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR Author Your Own CD Titles $CALL

CD-DA for Audio CD's ...$399
DigiDesign Masterlist ... CALL

FWB HAMMER Attn: Video Users

SCREAMING DRIVES
4GB Sledgehammer Array...$2799
8GB Sledgehammer Array...$3799
4GB Sledgehammer Wide w/PCI Card...$3799
8GB Sledgehammer Wide w/PCI Card...$4599
PCI JACKHAMMER CARD...$389

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$35 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

NEW and HOT!

PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB Optical
• Limitless Storage
• 17 ms Access / 4.5 MB per Sec
$1599

hot iomega JAZ II 1GB Removable HD
• 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
Both Include 1 Cartridge $599

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553 VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

RECORDABLE CD

BUY DIRECT FROM THE #1 MANUFACTURER OF RECORDABLE CD AND OPTICAL STORAGE SYSTEMS FOR LESS!

Pinnacle Micro Factory Blow-Out Sale

RECORDABLE CD

RCD 202™

list price ~~$995~~ sale price $399
- 1X Recorder/Player
- Includes Hardware & Software
- PC or Mac

RCD 1000™

list price ~~$1,495~~ sale price $999
- 2X Recorder/Player - External
- Includes Hardware & Software
- PC or Mac

RCD 1000™ Internal

list price ~~$1,295~~ sale price $899
- 2X Recorder/Player - Internal
- Includes Hardware & Software
- PC or Mac

OPTICAL DRIVES

Tahoe 130™

list price ~~$599~~ sale price $299
- 3.5" 130 MB Portable
- Perfect for users on the go
- ISO/ANSI standard

Tahoe 230™

list price ~~$699~~ sale price $499
- 3.5" 230 MB Portable
- Perfect for notebook/desktop computing
- ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard

Sierra 1.3 GB™

list price ~~$1,695~~ sale price $1,399
- 5.25" 1.3 GB optical hard drive
- Award-winning performance
- ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard

OPTICAL MEDIA

RCD Media

$5.99
74 minute - 650 MB

230 MB Media

$18.99
Also Available
128 MB Media - $13.99

1.3 GB Media

$54.99
Also Available
650 MB Media - $44.99

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available.

Call & Order Direct Toll Free
800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

classified

BUY • SELL • TRADE

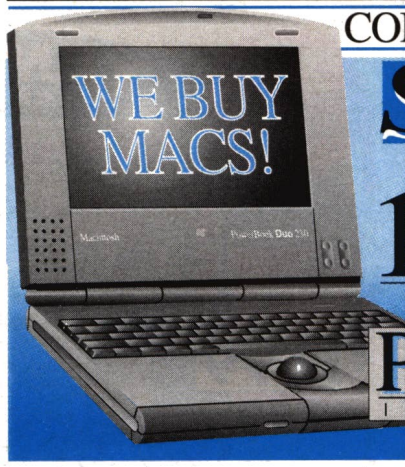
CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New Sales	Used Sales
PB 5300cs 8/500 $2645	Perf. 638 8/350CD $845
PPC 9500 16/1Gig CD $3995	Centris 650 8/230 $995
1705 17" Apple Mont. $725	Mac II 0/0 $149
Pagemaker 5.0 $395	Laser IIf $695
Laser 16/600 $1895	Port Stylewriter $179
Spigot AV $395	PB 520 4/160 $1295

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.
1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

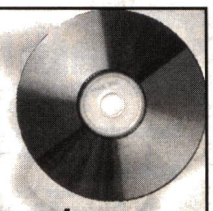
Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437
800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES



Serving you Since 1991

- Premastering and Duplication
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- Data Conversion
- Quick Time and MPeg Video
- Scanning and Imaging Services

Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth Combined.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high high, kept Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the cutting edge of medicine.We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call.
We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.
800-743-0594
TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY℠
Hard Drives. Floppy Drives. Optical Drives. Syquest and Bernoulli Media.
www: //usa.net/totrecal Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

We can save it!
DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
800 440-1904
All storage devices • All platforms
www.drivesavers.com
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl, Novato, CA 94949
Ph: 415-382-2000

IMPACT

Nine out of ten MacWEEK subscribers look at these ads!

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.

"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE

YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free 1•800•221•6687
Distributor Inquiries Welcome
Carson City, NV 89706 FAX # (702)884-1827

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
See us at Macworld! Booth 2149
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 181 974 5522 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

RESULTS

"Of the nine publications we advertise in, MacWEEK has always been the top performer"
—Kelly Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth
Wrist Supports

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

"When I'm not writing C++ they send me to the Bahamas!"

–MacXperts Programmer On Vacation.

Programmers & Adventurers Wanted

MacXperts is a software development company with immediate openings for Macintosh & Newton programmers with C, C++, OpenDoc, and other experience.

Take the first step to adventure.
Call Michael Ruttle at:
1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net
AppleLink: xperts AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS – *New lower prices!*

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$399
Sony 2x, Toast	$1199
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$2388

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

TALK ABOUT MAC & GET PAID!

Adia Personnel is looking for Mac Enthusiast to become part of our Authorized Apple Product Representative Team!

[redacted]

ADIA THE EMPLOYMENT PEOPLE

CALL TODAY FOR MORE DETAILS:
1-800-795-2342

Talking heads, smiling faces at expo

Despite numerous predictions of Apple's demise, "We're still here," said Apple Americas President Jim Buckley, predicting that the company will move 5 million to 6 million Macs this year.

Although Apple has been the star of past expos, much of the buzz last week was about newcomer Power Computing, whose booth featured a towering video wall and concert-size speakers.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ED CALDWELL

Achieving warp speed: Visitors to Avid's booth got to stretch, mold and distort their faces using Elastic Reality.

Vendors

From Page 1

"Despite all the bad news — Radius Inc. being clobbered, Apple's woes — people overlook that Apple is a $12 billion company and there are plenty of business opportunities for developers," said Rick Wyand, CEO of STF Technologies Inc. "Plus, the Mac's development and support costs are significantly lower than those for Windows-based machines."

Examples of Mac vendor turnarounds and successes abound:

▶ **Truevision.** The company came to the expo a year ago in a "state of shambles," said CEO Lou Doctor. Then known as RasterOps Corp., it was in the throes of an 11-quarter losing streak, with a bloated sales staff and an unfocused strategy.

This week Truevision of Santa Clara, Calif., will announce its third straight profitable quarter. Its Targa video board sales have never been stronger and its channel strategy is humming. "Our video business on the Mac and Windows side is extremely strong," Doctor said.

▶ **Asanté.** Many in the Mac market had given up on Asanté a year ago when it was beset by management and money troubles. The Sunnyvale, Calif., networking company now claims to be stable and has delivered its Fast Ethernet line. Asanté stock closed at $6.38 per share on Jan. 11, about twice its price in May.

▶ **Visioneer.** The Palo Alto, Calif., company raised $48 million in a December public offering — twice what it expected — and credits PaperPort for Macintosh. Eric Zetlin, product line manager for the 4-year-old company, said, "PaperMax (for Windows) did reasonably well, but PaperPort did gangbusters business."

▶ **Iomega Corp.** Sales of its Zip drive have invigorated the financial fortunes of the Roy, Utah, company. Its stock closed at $43.13 per share on Jan. 11, more than five times its trading price in April, when the Zip shipped.

▶ **DeltaPoint Inc.** The company raised $6.6 million in a December public offering and this month shipped its WebVision Animator multimedia-authoring software. It also plans to move into a larger facility near its Monterey, Calif., headquarters. "We've gone from being the DeltaGraph company to one with a series of Internet products," CEO Ray Kingman said. "We've turned things around."

▶ **Connectix Corp.** The company's sales have mushroomed from $30 million in fiscal 1994 to $50 million last year and are expected to top $100 million in fiscal 1996, said marketing manager Debbie Degutis. She said the San Mateo, Calif.-based developer of RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler has also moved into a bigger building to house its expanding work force and has hired a contractor to handle additional technical support.

▶ **STF.** Since August, the Concordia, Mo., company has overhauled its operations, released a new version of its FaxSTF fax software and beefed up its presence in Europe and Japan, CEO Wyand said. The company has broken even after several losing quarters, he said.

▶ **Pictorius Inc.** After spending part of 1995 grappling with bankruptcy proceedings that "brought the company to its knees," Pictorius is back on track, said Philip Cox, president of the Halifax, Nova Scotia, company.

Cox said Pictorius has collected new funding and revived its development team. Now it is pursuing new markets with releases such as Peregrine, its client-server development tool. The company also plans to ship Windows NT and Windows 95 versions of the tool this year, Cox said.

The Mac industry represented fertile ground for start-ups last year. The most spectacular success was Power Computing Corp. The Round Rock, Texas-based maker of Mac clones went from zero revenues to more than $200 million, making it both profitable and the envy of upstart developers. Power said it will ship 56,000 machines in its fiscal year ending May 31. □

Clifford Colby contributed to this story.

Update

From Page 1

Card incompatibility, faxing and system crashes.

Apple has reportedly been revising the 5300 series' hardware since the CPUs first shipped; in fact, sources said that late last year Apple pulled all 5300 systems out of its "ready to ship" inventory and sent them back to manufacturing for revisions.

"The update is really nice," said Jason O'Grady, principal at Odyssey Systems Corp. of Manayunk, Pa.; O'Grady maintains a Web site (http://www.ogrady.org/5300.html) that covers the 5300 series. "I get a lot fewer crashes [with it]," O'Grady said. "The biggest gripe I hear right now is that people can't download it because all the sites are busy."

Carlton Hogan, a training coordinator at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis, said: "I'm pretty happy with [the update]. I turned on every single extension I had, and it worked great. I did have a couple of random freezes, but it's definitely a vast improvement."

Recommended for the 5300 and PowerPC-upgraded 500-series PowerBooks, the update comes pre-installed on PowerBook Duo 2300 systems. PowerBook 190 users should call Apple to see if they should upgrade, said Charlie Tritschler, Apple product-line manager for PowerBooks.

"As with any machine, especially [those] with a new architecture, you will see bugs — it's an undeniable fact," Tritschler said. "That's why we wanted to make sure the system software is as current as possible."

The update includes new versions of the Apple Menu Options, Control Strip, Easy Open, PowerBook and Trackpad control panels. New versions of the AppleShare and PC Card Modem extensions, a printing fix, and several new print drivers are expected to solve many serious crashes users have reported.

Mike Thompson, a software engineering manager at a Fortune 500 company, said his company bought several PowerBook 5300ce machines. Thompson said that the 5300 has dragged down productivity. "The situation we're in right now with these computers has gotten a lot of people asking if we should not be moving toward a Windows platform." Thompson said he has been unable to retrieve the update from Apple's sites.

The update can be found at http://www.macos.apple.com/pbupdate.7.5.2 and on America Online, AppleLink, CompuServe and eWorld. PowerBook users can also call (800) 273-4035 and request either a free CD-ROM or a free set of floppy disks with the update. □

3DO MPEGXpress

The 3DO Company at Macworld Expo last week debuted an MPEG video encoding solution. Priced at $11,995 and due by March, MPEGXpress is a complete real-time MPEG-1 encoding system for the Mac. It consists of 3DO Digital Connect, a professional-quality rack-mountable I/O breakout box; two NuBus cards, one for encoding and one for playback; and software.

The 3DO Company of Redwood City, Calif., can be reached at (415) 261-3000 or (800) 336-3506; fax (415) 261-3120; webmaster@3do.com; http://www.3do.com/misc/mpegxpress/. □

A Meeting Of The MINDS On MOBILITY.

Mobile Insights '96

Arizona Biltmore, Phoenix, Arizona
February 18-20, 1996

Join other industry leaders at the definitive annual conference of mobile computing. This year, we'll be analyzing the business and technology landscape of "Mobile In The Mainstream."

Speakers include:

Robert Hammer, Norand
Roland Pampel, Microcom
Michael Winkler, Compaq
Frank Ingari, Shiva
Dan Rosen, Microsoft
Dave Richardson, Texas Instruments
Joe Formichelli, IBM
Jim Breyer, Accel Partners
Rob Mechaley, AT&T Wireless
Mark Eppley, Traveling Software

Reserve your place now. Attendance is limited.

Call Mobile Insights, Inc. 800-419-0413

INTÉGRAL · MacWEEK · microcom · Waggener Edstrom · Mobile Office · AT&T · IBM · Upside · Texas Instruments · CommunicationsWeek · Wireless Week · Advanced Micro Devices · Shiva · Cirrus Logic · LAN TIMES · TOSHIBA · COMPAQ · OEM Magazine · POPPE TYSON · RAM Mobile Data · MOTOROLA · Relay Technology, Inc. · General Magic · MacUser · Traveling Software · PCWEEK · PC WORLD

Internet

From Page 1

and a commitment to deliver its full suite of client and server tools to Mac users.

Products the company said it will ship by March include WebStar Commerce Toolkit, a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) for secure commercial transaction processing; Global Stage Chat Server, an Internet Relay Chat system developed and first introduced on the Mac by San Francisco-based Prospero Systems Inc., which was acquired by Quarterdeck last year; Quarterdeck Mail 3.6, a new version of Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk Networks, which the company acquired from the Redmond, Wash.-based giant last year; and a bundle delivering Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill to all purchasers of WebStar.

Quarterdeck also announced that it plans to bring WebCompass, a client-side electronic-agent search tool; WebTalk, an Internet telephone product; and InternetSuite, a collection of client tools, to the Mac by summer.

Pricing has not been set for any of Quarterdeck's forthcoming products.

▶ **Natural Intelligence** of Cambridge, Mass., shipped Roaster, its $399 development environment for the Java programming language. Roaster lets developers build Java applets; Roaster Professional, which the company announced but did not demonstrate, will let users build stand-alone desktop applications in Java.

Due in mid-1996, Roaster Pro will add a Java class library for creating desktop applications, a visual screen builder for rapid prototyping and interface construction, and native compilers that build the application into cross-platform code or native code on the platform of choice. A Windows version will ship by year-end.

▶ **FutureWave** of San Diego announced SmartSketch Animator, a program that creates motion files that can be viewed on the Web through a Netscape Navigator plug-in. Both are expected to ship in the second quarter.

▶ **Apple,** with limited fanfare, did make a couple of Internet announcements: It released the first public alpha of Cyberdog, its suite of Internet OpenDoc tools, and proposed its 3DMF (3-D metafile format) as an open standard for the Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML).

Cyberdog, which is expected to ship in final form this summer, features parts for Web browsing, FTP, Gopher and other protocols; a universal bookmark tool; an editable log file that mimics the Finder; and mail-enclosure support. According to the company, the final version will provide viewers for all standard file types on the Internet. It will support Java and include a search engine that will be part of the Copland OS. The suite will be bundled with all Macs and distributed separately.

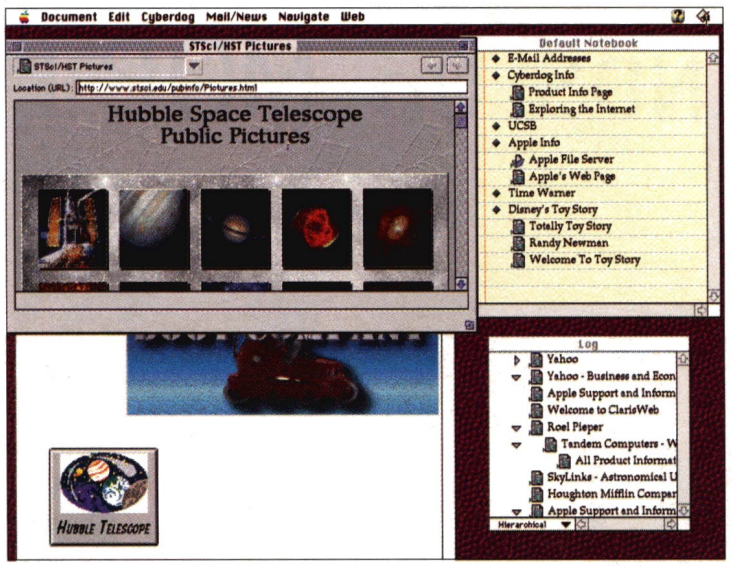
Apple also touted 3DMF as a standard for 3-D graphics exchange on the Internet, as well as for VRML.

The company said 3DMF works with Mac, Windows and Unix and stores more information about a 3-D file than competing formats. It also stores application-specific information about unique attributes such as custom effects.

Apple said it is negotiating with several browser developers to add 3DMF support.

▶ **Other key Internet-related announcements** from the show included a VRML version of Virtus Walkthrough and Virtus Voyager, the first VRML browser for 680x0-based Macs, available free from Virtus Corp. of Cary, N.C. DeltaPoint of Monterey, Calif., showed WebVision Animator, a new authoring environment for interactive Web content (see Page 12). Progressive Networks of Seattle delivered beta versions of its RealAudio server for the Mac. □

More-detailed information about all these products can be found in MacWEEK Online on CompuServe (go macweek), eWorld (shortcut: macweek) and the Web at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.



Apple's Cyberdog, due this summer, is a collection of Internet client tools built in OpenDoc. Several third-party add-ons to the kit are in development now.

UMAX

From Page 1

line memory module) slots will support up to 1 Gbyte of extra memory.

The StormSurge 150 will come standard with high-speed I/O features, including Ultra SCSI and 100BASE T Ethernet. Ethernet 10BASE T and AAUI (Apple attachment unit interface), serial, and ADB connectors will also be included.

Based on Apple's Power Mac 7200 design, the low-cost RipTide will use either a 133- or 150-MHz PowerPC 603ev and offer three PCI slots. RipTide machines will be aimed at the consumer and education markets, UMAX said.

The Taipei, Taiwan-based UMAX Data Systems said it will take an 80.1 percent stake in the start-up; Radius will hold the remaining 19.9 percent share. Sources estimated that UMAX's cost for the deal was "well under $10 million." One source described the UMAX acquisition of Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Radius' clone assets as "a steal."

The new enterprise will expand UMAX's reach in the Mac OS market through Radius' worldwide license. The company will receive Radius' PCI designs, vendor and customer contracts, and clone R&D staff. It will also have exclusive rights to the SuperMac name.

Chang, formerly vice chairman of Fremont, Calif.-based UMAX Technologies Inc., laid out an ambitious timetable for the start-up. He said his company expects to finalize the deal later this month, will enter certification in the first quarter and plans to ship several models by summer.

"UMAX has a lot of experience with [Intel-standard PC] clones, but only with scanners on the Mac side," Chang said. The company will manufacture the systems in Taiwan and put on the finishing touches in the United States. "We will play it conservatively," Chang said.

Analysts expressed concerns that the new venture's machines may be delayed by parts shortages. However, Peter Mehring, UMAX Computer vice president and general manager, said the company will assume Radius' outstanding contracts for processors and application-specific integrated circuits. "The vendors have been very supportive and parts [availability] is not an issue," Mehring said. □

Results

From Page 1

cent, compared with 20.7 percent last quarter and 28.7 percent for the same quarter a year ago. Apple attributed the lower margins to personal computer price wars in the United States and Japan.

The company said net sales and margins had fallen below internal projections. Apple's stock closed at $35 per share, up 75 cents, in trading Jan. 11.

Meanwhile, the parade of executive departures continued, as a source said Apple "cleans house."

Gone are Keith Fox, vice president of the home division; Peter Friedman, vice president and general manager of Apple Internet Services; Jim Groff, vice president of education marketing; Barbara Krause, vice president of corporate communications; and Don Strickland, vice president of business and government sales.

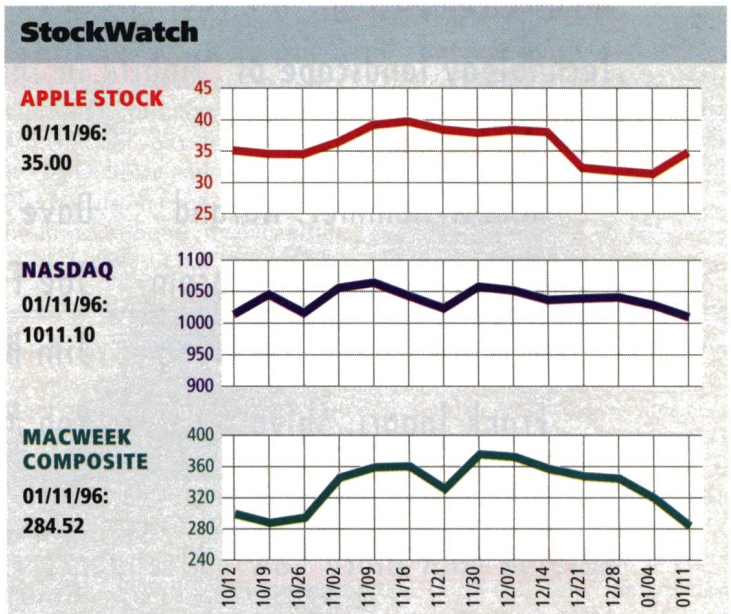
According to sources, the upper-management shake-up is a prelude to a possible dramatic restructuring of the company's product lines.

Apple's near-monthly game of executive musical chairs and its resulting ripples through the rank and file, bewildered and aggravated Macworld attendees and vendors. "I'm tired of Apple's bulimia: a binge-purge management style," said a frustrated third-party developer who asked not to be identified.

"Unfortunately, they lose all the good people. You never know who you're supposed to talk to."

Apple declined to comment. □

StockWatch



	01.11.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	35.00	10.89
MacWEEK Composite*	284.52	-11.13
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	39.25	-32.91
Caere	7.38	-4.84
CE Software	2.75	15.79
Graphsoft	6.75	-3.57
Insignia	6.25	4.17
Intuit	62.00	-8.82
Macromedia	36.00	-15.29
Microsoft	86.63	-0.86
Novell	14.75	0.00
Oracle	41.88	2.76
Symantec	11.25	-41.94
STORAGE		
Conner	22.00	11.39
Iomega	43.13	-8.24
Maxtor	6.63	0.00
Pinnacle	13.75	-9.84
Quantum	17.88	7.52
Seagate	50.13	8.97
SyQuest	10.38	2.47

	01.11.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.88	-22.22
Asanté	6.38	-7.27
Focus	5.81	-9.71
Global Village	14.88	-17.36
HP	79.63	-0.31
QMS	6.00	17.07
Radius	2.25	5.88
Shiva	63.25	-5.95
Tektronix	43.13	-7.01
Truevision	5.00	-1.23
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	30.13	-6.95
IE	5.75	-4.17
Merisel	5.63	25.00
Tech Data	12.88	-13.45
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	46.88	1.90
IBM	87.25	0.43
Intel	56.88	-1.09
Motorola	50.13	-14.50
SGI	24.50	4.81
NASDAQ	1011.10	-1.82

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZD Net/Mac this week

ZDNet Macworld Expo in retrospect

The San Francisco Macworld Expo is over, but you can still catch up on last week's events, news and product announcements via on-line expo coverage from MacWEEK and MacUser. Here you'll find hard news, commentary, show-floor buzz and candid photos. Daily expo reports from both publications are available on our CompuServe and eWorld services and on the Web at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/mw_reports/index.html and http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/expo_0196/expo-reports.html.

Where to find us on-line

On eWorld, go to the MacWEEK area at shortcut: macweek. In ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, please visit our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple PCI Macs 33
Apple Pippin 22
Apple Power Macs 23
Apple PowerBook 190, 5300, Duo 2300; System 7.5.3; System Enabler 1.2.1 1
UMAX SuperMac StormSurge 150, SuperMac RipTide 1

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Canto Cumulus 2.5 12
Kodak Shoebox 12

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Adobe ColorCentral, TrapWise, PressWise, PrintCentral, PrePrintPRO, OPEN products 4

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 27
Fractal Design Painter 4.0 25

MULTIMEDIA
Astarte M.Pack 4
Diamond Javelin AV/TV 4
mFactory mTropolis 12
Terran Movie Cleaner Pro 4
3DO MPEGXpress 62

NETWORKS
Apple Ethernet Built-in 1.0.2 33
Asante AsanteFast 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter 33
Ascend Max 200 33
Dayna DaynaLink 33
Emulex ConnectPlus LT 33
Farallon Timbuktu 2.0 33
Novell NetWare 4.0 25
Novell NetWare Client for Mac OS 16, 25, 26
Shiva LanRover 33
Stalker CommuniGate 18
Trilobyte ARACommander 33
Xircom MIB 34

NEWTON
Apple Newton 22, 23

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Microsoft Excel 66
Minitab Version 10 Xtra 8
Spreadware Spreadware Statistics Menu 4.0 8

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Adobe PageMill 1
Apple Apple Remote Access 33
Apple Cyberdog 1
Apple PowerTalk 16
Ardis Ardis 16
Steve Dagley FreePPP 1.0.4 33
DeltaPoint WebVision Animator 12
Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem 16
Hyde Park MacSLIP 3.0.2 33
Kodak Digital Science 12
Microsoft Mail 1
Netscape Navigator 66
Philips Home Services P100 Screen Phone 22
Quarterdeck Global Stage Chat Server, InternetSuite, Mail 3.6, WebCompass, WebStar Commerce Toolkit, WebTalk 1
RAM Mobile Data RAM 16
Sierra Wireless Pocket Plus 210 16
StarNine WebStar 1
US Order Telesmart 4000 22
Virtus Virtus Walkthrough, Virtus Voyager 1

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Xanté Accel-a-Graphix-CT4, Accel-a-Writer 8300 12

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Natural Intelligence Roaster 1, 66
Natural Intelligence Roaster Pro 1
Symantec Symantec C++ for Power Mac 1
Symantec Symantec Cafe 1, 66

SCANNERS & OCR
Caere OmniPage Pro 6.0 4
Xerox TextBridge Pro 3.0 4

SOUND & MUSIC
Progressive Networks RealAudio 1

STORAGE
MicroNet DataDock 525, DataDock Express, SB40DLT, Wide Ultra SCSI PCI card 8

UTILITIES
Casady and Greene Conflict Catcher 3.0.4 33
Connectix RAM Doubler 1.6.1, Speed Doubler 1.1 33
Symantec Norton Disk Doctor 3.2.1 33

WORD PROCESSING
Microsoft Word 66
Novell WordPerfect 66

Looking ahead

NEXT WEEK

MacWEEK Guide to Digital Video: A look at in-house video production in corporate America. Plus a Buyers Guide to Mac CPUs.

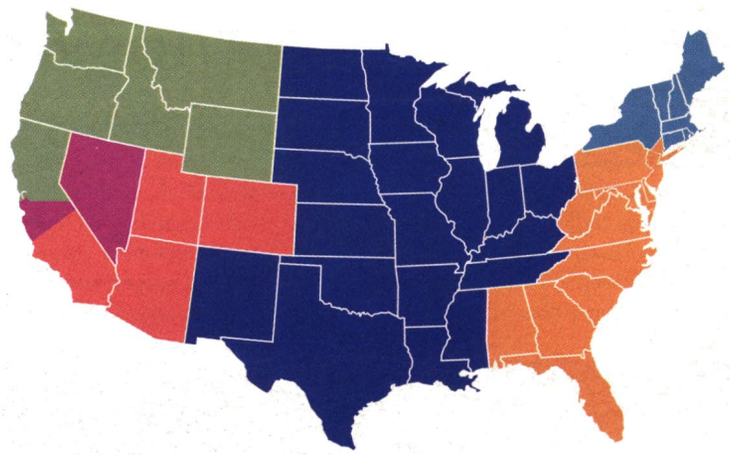
SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS

We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- What are your experiences upgrading software and hardware? Did you choose to upgrade, replace or stick with what you have?
- If you run a small business, what type of low-end e-mail packages are you using? Are they adequate or do you feel like something is missing?

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Ray Dream Studio
- Big Business 1.0.2
- Personal Maclan Connect 5.51
- Jabra for Macintosh



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

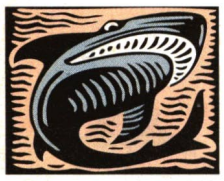
[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

ActionTec 8
Adaptec 13
Allegiant 32
APS 38-39
Caere 7
ClubMac 36-37
Connectix 9
Corel 68
CRA 44
Dayna 17
Direct Connections 40
DirecTech 35
Epson 10-11
EveryWare 6
Farallon 5
Focus Enhancements 18
FWB 67
Graphsoft 66
InterCon Systems 14
La Cie 29-31
LACC 51
The LLB Company 42-43
Lotus Development 19
MAC Xtra 45
MacSale International 53
Now Software 15
Number Nine 24
Pinnacle Micro 2
Power Computing 20-21
ProDirect 41
ProMax 28
Shreve Systems 57
Tahoe Peripherals 48



Sniffing the winds of change

Macworld Expo time, and the living was easy — that is, if you happen to enjoy scrambling through an endless succession of snowstorms and airports, then clawing through huddled masses yearning to breathe in the heady aroma of their fellow Macophiles.

One individual who wasn't adding to the sights and smells at last week's expo was Michael Spindler. Apple's reluctant CEO even bowed out as speaker at a Newton developers conference in Cupertino, but his speech writer proved to be more than an able replacement.

Smells like Novell

Also thinning the atmosphere in Moscone Center somewhat was the vacuum left by Novell, which yanked its booth at the last moment.

While the ski slopes of its native Utah may be inviting, the Knife's minions suggest the networking giant was drawn away by more mundane concerns: shaking off its erstwhile WordPerfect software division like a bad habit. Sources maintain that Novell is still fielding offers.

Cutting loose

And speaking of vacuums, one of the more ghoulish pursuits among vendors at the expo was guessing the final body count after Apple's Bolsheviks complete their forthcoming purge. As the week progressed, figures ranged from 2,000 to 4,000, but the votes were nearly unanimous that Spindler should top the list.

Meanwhile, Radius has found a new cost-cutting measure, namely, switching off the lights throughout most of its Sunnyvale, Calif., digs. The Knife's sources wonder whether toilet paper will be the next item to be rationed at the struggling company.

Cooking with gas

On the other end of the energy spectrum, the inevitable swarms of Internet developers were shedding plenty of light and heat at Macworld. Not satisfied with brewing up a Java development environment for the Mac, Natural Intelligence is planning to serve a side order of OpenDoc parts based on Sun's Web-centric component technology, the Knife's informants claim.

Meanwhile, Symantec, suffering an acute case of parts envy after failing to buy Natural Intelligence's Roaster, hastily whipped up its own Java programming language bearing the bohemian moniker Symantec Café. Unfortunately, the company's handouts on the new product included a screen shot that looked suspiciously like old flame Roaster.

Negotiations are reportedly percolating between venerable electronic dating service America Online and hot young upstart Netscape. Web buffs maintain that AOL is on the verge of wiring down a licensing agreement that will let it use the Netscape Navigator Web browser with its service.

Microsoft's dirty laundry

Moving from the quick to the dead: As most of the Knife's devoted readers know, all the caffe lattes in Seattle couldn't perk up Microsoft's somnambulant Power Mac versions of Excel and Word.

The Knife's legion of sleuths assure him that stronger medicine is on the way, however: Suitably appalled that users of its "productivity" software had to wait more than 30 seconds for the programs to launch, the gang in Redmond sat down with Apple's system software mavens to root out the problem.

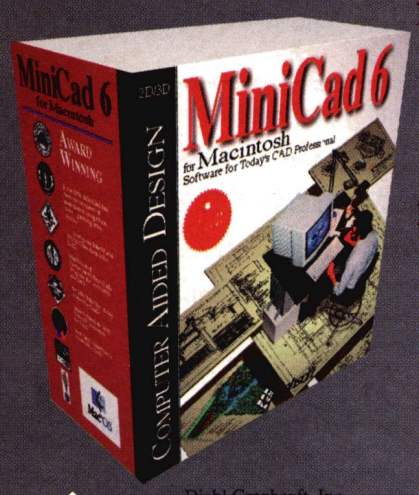
The Knife is happy to unmask the villain in this ordeal, specifically a caching problem in System 7.5.2 that caused a wait state. Fear not, Mac faithful, the Knife's sources assure him that the offending code will be fixed in System 7.5.3, resulting in Word and Excel launch times that are four times faster with Virtual Memory on. □

Radius may be poised to sell off its bathroom fixtures, but perhaps an attractive MacWEEK mug will do in a pinch. Let your rumors flow freely! Pass them along to the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

SHOULD THE NEW MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
- A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
- A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
- A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

MiniCad 6® ... THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft®
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!
MACINTOSH WINDOWS

TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and a multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/ Sales: marketing@graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft Inc.

How do you master the art of successful writing?

Also Available For Windows®!

Apply The Hammer.™ It worked for Mickey Spillane who sold more than 30 million copies of his Mike Hammer detective novels. FWB has Hammers of a different sort that will help you write CDs successfully. Introducing the HammerCD-R™ family of high performance CD-ROM Recordable drives.

The hammerCD-R 4x can write a 650MB disc in less than 20 minutes. If you have a little more time—and a little less money—the hammerCD-R 2x is the drive for you. With a 300KB/sec. transfer rate and 300ms access time, it is ideal for general use.

HammerCD-R drives read and write the following formats: CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, audio CDs, Audio Combined, Generic, CD-Bridge, CD-I*, ISO 9660 and ISO 9660 level 3 HFS, Mac/ISO Hybrid, Multisession and Multivolume. Writing is supported by the excellent Toast CD-ROM Pro™ software from Astarte which uses track-at-once recording with disc recover enabled.

Both drives also read CD-G and CD-Plus discs and provide digital audio extraction.

For reading discs, HammerCD-R drives are bundled with FWB's award-winning CD-ROM Toolkit™ 2.0 and have RCA and headphone stereo jacks plus front–panel volume control.

You can't afford to be betrayed by products that don't live up to their promises—the hammerCD-R 2x won't let you down when you call for backup. Bundled free with each drive is Retrospect™ 3.0 and the CD-R Driver Kit™ from Dantz. Now your CD-R drive can be a master of reliable backup and archiving.

Call **(415) 325-4FWB** today for the reseller nearest you and master your own style.

BMUG
FALL '95/SPRING '96 CHOICE PRODUCT

4½
hammerCD-R 2x
MacUser, January '96
"The FWB hammerCD-R 2x earns our top recommendation..."

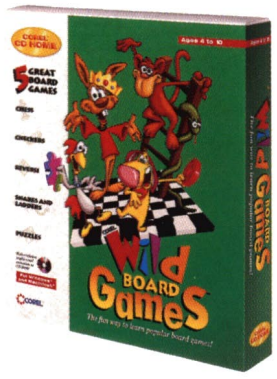
BACKUP BY DANTZ RETROSPECT
Includes Retrospect 3.0!

FWB® incorporated

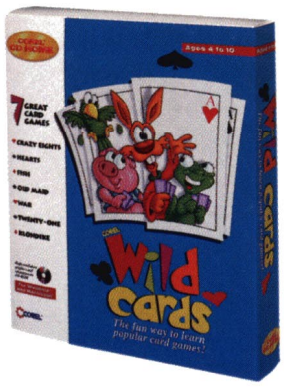
Phone: (415) 325-4392
Fax: (415) 833-4655
http://www.fwb.com

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB and Hammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. HammerCD-R, Hammer-CD and CD-ROM ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc. Toast CD-ROM Pro is a registered trademark of Astarte. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
CD-I is supported for writing only.

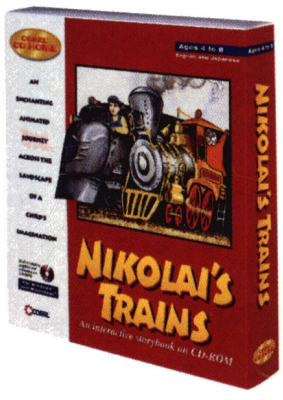
THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA



Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
$19.98*



Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
$19.98*



Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive storybook on CD-ROM
$19.98*

COREL
ALL-MOVIE GUIDE™
The Ultimate Guide to the Movies

90,000 movie and video listings

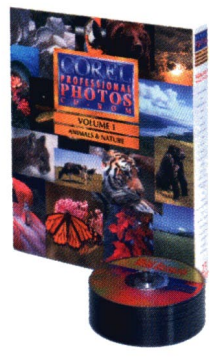
This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-the-scenes cast and crew.

$19.98*

For Macintosh® and Windows®

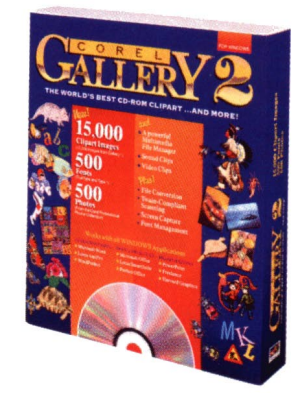
AMG
All-Movie Guide
ALL-MOVIE GUIDE IS A TRADEMARK OF MATRIX SOFTWARE INC.

Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
$18.98* each

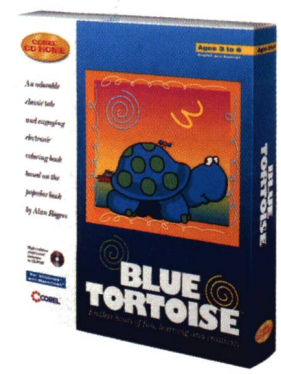


Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$139.98* each

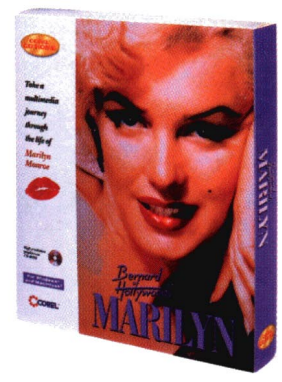
Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$899.98* each



Corel GALLERY 2™
The world's best CD-ROM clipart ...and more!
$64.98*



Blue Tortoise™
Endless hours of fun, learning and creativity
$19.98*



Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
$19.98*

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

The Mac Zone™
Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-248-0800
KUR-0160

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1063
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!